

JOB NO.: TCS00371/07

REVISION NO.: 2

DRAINAGE SERVICES DEPARTMENT (DSD) CONTRACT NO. DC/2006/02

YUEN LONG, KAM TIN, NGAU TAM MEI AND TIN SHUI WAI DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS, STAGE 1, PHASE 2B – CHEUNG CHUN SAN TSUEN AND KAM TSIN WAI

KT15 - MONTHLY EM&A REPORT FOR MARCH 2009 (No. 21)

PREPARED FOR

CHIT CHEUNG CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED

| Quality Index | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Date | Reference No. | Prepared By | Certified By |
| 20 April 2009 | TCS00371/07/600/R1247r2 | | Ken Wong |
| | | | |
| | | | Environmental Terre I and |

Environmental Team Leader

| Rev. No. | Date | Remarks |
|----------|-------------|--|
| 1 | 02 Apr 2009 | First Submission |
| 2 | 20 Apr 2009 | Response to IEC's comments received on 03 April 2009 via e-mail. |
| | | |
| | | |

This report has been prepared by Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting with all reasonable skill, care and diligence within the terms of the Agreement with the client, incorporating our General Terms and Conditions of Business and taking account of the resources devoted to it by agreement with the client. We disclaim any responsibility to the client and others in respect of any matters outside the scope of the above. This report is confidential to the client and we accept no responsibility of whatsoever nature to third parties to whom this report, or any part thereof, is made known. Any such party relies upon the report at their own risk.



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- ES01. Chit Cheung Construction Company Limited (CCC) has been awarded the Drainage Services Department (DSD) Contract No. DC/2006/02 Yuen Long, Kam Tin, Ngau Tam Mei and Tin Shui Wai Drainage Improvements, Stage 1, Phase 2B – Cheung Chun San Tsuen and Kam Tsin Wai (hereinafter "the Project") on 03 April 2007. According to the contract specification requirements an Environmental Monitoring & Audit program to be implemented by an Independent Environmental Team (ET) throughout the contract period.
- ES02. Under the Project Profile for Yuen Long, Kam Tin, Ngau Tam Mei and Tin Shui Wai, Drainage Improvement Stage 1 Phase 2B – Kam Tin Secondary Drainage Channels KT14 & KT15 (Ref.: 382047/E/PP/Issue 5), KT14 & KT15 was defined as Designated Project and governed by Environmental Permit (EP-231/2005/A).
- ES03. Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting (AUES) has been commissioned by CCC to be an Independent Environmental Team (ET) to implement the EM&A program in compliance with the requirements as stated in the Environmental Permit (EP-231/2005/A) and Environmental Monitoring &Audit Manual (EM&A Manual) for Secondary Channel KT14 & KT15 (August 2005). For this Contract (DC/2006/02) only covered KT15 and KT14 will carried out under other contract.
- ES04. This Monthly EM&A Report for March 2009 (No. 21) is present the environmental impact monitoring and audit (EM&A) results of the project EM&A program for the reporting month March 2009 during the period from 26 February 2009 to 25 March 2009.

BREACH OF ACTION AND LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS

ES05. Dated and parameter of exceedance recorded in this reporting period are summaries in following table.

| Monitoring | Parameters | Action Level | Limit Level |
|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Air Quality | 1-Hour TSP | - | - |
| | 24-Hour TSP | - | - |
| Noise | Leq (30min) Daytime | - | - |
| | Dissolve Oxygen (DO) | - | - |
| | Turbidity (NTU) | - | - |
| Stream | pH | - | - |
| Water | Suspended Solids (SS) | - | - |
| | Ammonia Nitrogen | - | - |
| | Zinc | - | - |
| Ecology | Number of species of wetland birds | - | 24 Mar 09 |
| | Total number of wetland birds | - | 24 Mar 09 |

Note: According to the EM&A Manual S7.5.1(b), fauna monitoring only undertaken during wet seasons (April to July)

COMPLAINTS LOG

ES06. No environmental complaint was received in this reporting period.

NOTIFICATIONS OF ANY SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

ES07. There was no environmental summons or successful prosecution was recorded in this reporting period.



REPORTING CHANGES

ES08. There are no changes to be reported in this reporting period.

FUTURE KEY ISSUES

ES09. Construction activities to be undertaken in **April 2009** included construction and excavation works, stream diversion, tree protection and tree transplanting works, carrying out joined survey, utilities companies liaison, dumping activities and gabion installation. Potential environmental impacts for this project generally include air quality, noise, ecology, surface runoff and construction waste. The contractor shall properly implement the required environmental mitigation measures as per the Implementation Schedule in the EM&A manual to ensure no significant adverse environmental impact arises from the construction works. The contractor was reminded to maintain good house-keeping throughout the construction phase.

EM&A ACTIVITIES IN THE REPORTING PERIOD

ES10. A summary of the monitoring activities in this reporting period is listed below: -

15 Events

5 Events

5 Events

14 Events

1 Event

4 Times

- 1-Hour TSP Monitoring
- 24-Hour TSP Monitoring
- Noise Monitoring
- Stream Water Quality
- Ecology (Fauna)
- Site Inspection Audit
- AIR QUALITY
- ES11. No 1-Hour and 24-Hour TSP monitoring results trigger the Action or Limit Level was recorded in this reporting period.

CONSTRUCTION NOISE

ES12. No construction noise complaint (Action Level) was received and no construction noise monitoring exceeded the Limit Level was recorded in this reporting period.

STREAM WATER QUALITY

ES13. No stream water quality monitoring result trigger the Action or Limit Level was recorded in this reporting period.

ECOLOGY (FAUNA)

ES14. Non-compliance with the ecological criteria was found during the monitoring month on 24 March 2009. No intrusions of construction activities into the wetland areas nor adverse impact was observed. Based on the findings in the pervious monthly monitoring, the non-compliance in wetland dependent bird or fauna was not caused by the project.



SUMMARY OF MONITORING EXCEEDANCES

ES15. A summary of monitoring exceedances during the reporting period for air quality, construction noise, stream water quality and ecology (fauna) monitoring are presented below:-

| Monitoring | Parameters | Work-Related Exceedance % | Investigation & Corrective Actions |
|------------|---|------------------------------|--|
| Air | 1-Hour TSP | 0 | Not Required for 0% Project Related Exceedance |
| Quality | 24-Hour TSP | 0 | Not Required for 0% Project Related Exceedance |
| Noise | Leq (30min) Daytime | 0 | Not Required for 0% Project Related Exceedance |
| | Dissolve Oxygen (DO) | 0 | Not Required for 0% Project Related Exceedance |
| | Turbidity (NTU) | 0 | Not Required for 0% Project Related Exceedance |
| Stream | pН | 0 | Not Required for 0% Project Related Exceedance |
| Water | Suspended Solids (SS) | 0 | Not Required for 0% Project Related Exceedance |
| | Ammonia Nitrogen | 0 | Not Required for 0% Project Related Exceedance |
| | Zinc | 0 | Not Required for 0% Project Related Exceedance |
| Ecology | Decrease in number of species of wetland birds of conservation importance from baseline. | 0 | Not Required for 0% Project Related Exceedance |
| | Decrease in the total number of wetland birds of conservation importance from baseline. | 0 | Not Required for 0% Project Related Exceedance |

Note: According to the Project Profile Secondary Channels KT14 & KT15 Attachment 4 EM&A Manual Section 7.5.1 (b), fauna monitoring only undertaken in wet seasons (April to July) in monthly basis.

SITE INSPECTION BY EXTERNAL PARTIES

ES16. No site visit or inspection carried out by Environmental Protection Department in this reporting period.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
|------|--|----|
| 2.0 | PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS | 2 |
| 3.0 | SUMMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS | 3 |
| 4.0 | IMPACT MONITORING METHDOLOGY | 5 |
| 5.0 | IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS | 12 |
| 6.0 | WASTE MANAGEMENT | 16 |
| 7.0 | SITE INSPECTION | 17 |
| 8.0 | ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE | 18 |
| 9.0 | IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES | 19 |
| 10.0 | IMPACT FORECAST | 20 |
| 11.0 | CONCLUSION | 21 |

LIST OF TABLES

| TABLE 2-1 | STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSE AND PERMITS |
|------------|---|
| TABLE 3-1 | SUMMARY OF EM&A REQUIREMENTS |
| TABLE 3-2 | ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR AIR QUALITY MONITORING |
| TABLE 3-3 | ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING |
| TABLE 3-4 | ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR STREAM WATER QUALITY MONITORING |
| TABLE 3-5 | ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR CONSTRUCTION ECOLOGY MONITORING |
| TABLE 4-1 | LOCATIONS OF AIR QUALITY, CONSTRUCTION NOISE AND STREAM WATER QUALITY MONITORING STATION/LOCATIONS |
| TABLE 4-2 | MONITORING EQUIPMENT USED IN EM&A PROGRAM |
| TABLE 4-3 | ANALYTICAL METHOD APPLIED TO WATER QUALITY SAMPLES |
| TABLE 5-1 | SUMMARY OF 1-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS AT A10 |
| TABLE 5-2 | SUMMARY OF 24-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS AT A10 |
| TABLE 5-3 | SUMMARY OF NOISE MONITORING RESULTS AT N10A |
| TABLE 5-4 | SUMMARY OF STREAM WATER QUALITY RESULTS AT W9A & W9B |
| TABLE 5-5 | SUMMARY OF KT15 ECOLOGY IMPACT MONITORING SURVEYS BIRD SURVEY |
| TABLE 6-1 | SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF INERT C&D MATERIALS |
| TABLE 6-2 | SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF C&D WASTES |
| TABLE 6-3 | SUMMARY OF EXCAVATED SOIL FOR MARINE DISPOSAL |
| TABLE 8-1 | STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS |
| TABLE 8-2 | STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMONS |
| TABLE 8-3 | STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROSECUTION |
| TABLE 11-1 | SUMMARY OF THE EXCEEDANCES FOR IMPACT MONITORING |



LIST OF APPENDICES

| PROJECT SITE LAYOUT |
|---|
| THREE-MONTH CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM |
| Environmental Organisation Structure |
| LOCATIONS OF DESIGNATED MONITORING STATION/LOCATIONS/AREA |
| EVENT/ACTION PLAN FOR AIR QUALITY, CONSTRUCTION NOISE, STREAM WATER QUALITY AND ECOLOGY |
| EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES |
| IMPACT MONITORING SCHEDULE |
| GRAPHICAL PLOTS OF AIR QUALITY, CONSTRUCTION NOISE AND STREAM WATER QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS |
| METEOROLOGICAL DATA IN THE REPORTING PERIOD |
| ENVIRONMENTAL TEAM SITE INSPECTION CHECKLISTS |
| Response to Comment |
| |



1.0 INTRODUCTION

- 1.01 Chit Cheung Construction Company Limited (CCC) has been awarded the Drainage Services Department (DSD) Contract No. DC/2006/02 Yuen Long, Kam Tin, Ngau Tam Mei and Tin Shui Wai Drainage Improvements, Stage 1, Phase 2B Cheung Chun San Tsuen and Kam Tsin Wai (hereinafter "the Project") on 03 April 2007. According to the contract specification requirements the Project should implemented an Environmental Monitoring & Audit (EM&A) program by an Independent Environmental Team (ET) throughout the construction period in compliance with the requirements as stated in the project particular specification, Environmental Permit (EP-231/2005/A) and EM&A Manual for KT15. Location plan of the project site is presented in Appendix A and the construction program is presented in Appendix B.
- 1.02 The works to be executed at the propose drainage Channel KT15 mainly comprise the following:
 - Construction of about 0.8 km secondary drainage channels;
 - Construction of DSD maintenances access;
 - Provisioning and re-provisioning of pedestrian crossings;
 - Associated ancillary works; and
 - Construction of temporary vehicular access in Portion 5A1 of the site for vehicular access from Kam Sheung Road to Lot Nos. 398RP, 395 in DD106 which are adjacent to the site.
- 1.03 Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting (AUES) has been commissioned by CCC to be the Independent Environmental Team (ET) for implementation of the EM&A program in accordance with the requirements as set out in the contract particular specification, Environmental Permit (EP-231/2005/A), EM&A Manual for KT15 and the Environment Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO).
- 1.04 This report presents the results of the project EM&A program for the reporting month March 2009 during the period from 26 February 2009 to 25 March 2009.

REPORT STRUCTURE

- 1.05 The EM&A report is structured into the following sections:
 - Section 1 INTRODUCTION
 - Section 2 PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS
 - Section 3 SUMMARY OF MONITORING REQUIREMENTS
 - Section 4 IMPACT MONITORING METHODOLOGY
 - Section 5 IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS
 - Section 6 WASTE MANAGEMENT
 - **Section 7 SITE INSPECTION**
 - Section 8 Environmental Complaint and Non-Compliance
 - Section 9 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES
 - Section 10 IMPACT FORECAST
 - Section 11 CONCLUSIONS



2.0 PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE

2.01 The organization chart and lines of communication with respect to the on-site environmental management and monitoring program are shown in **Appendix C**.

CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

- 2.02 The major construction activities undertaken in this reporting period are list below:-
 - Construction and excavation works;
 - Dumping activities;
 - Sheet pile driving;
 - Tree protection and tree transplanting works;
 - Utilities companies liaison;
 - Carrying out joined survey; and
 - Gabion Installation.

SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS

2.03 A summary of the relevant permits, licences, and/or notifications on environmental protection for this Project in this reporting period is presented in **Table 2-1**.

| Items | Item Description | License/Permit Status |
|-------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Environmental Permit (EP-231/2005/A) | - |
| | | Notified EPD on 09 July 2007 |
| | Chemical Waste Producer Registration WPN:5296-519-C3430-01 (Portion 8, Ma Fung Ling Road, Tong Yan San Tsuen, Yuen Long) | |
| 4 | Chemical Waste Producer Registration WPN:5113-533-C3434-09 (Kam Tsin Wai, Kam Tin, Yuen Long) | Registration on 20 April 2007 |
| | Chemical Waste Producer Registration WPN:5213-424-C3431-01 (Portion 7, Birthing Area, Hoi Wan Road, Tuen Mun) | Registration on 20 April 2007 |
| 6 | Water Pollution Control Ordinance (Discharge License) License No.: 1U450/1 | Obtained on 20 July 2007 |
| | Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste (Account Number : 7005311) | Valid on 07 May 2007 |

 Table 2-1
 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits



3.0 SUMMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

- 3.01 Environmental monitoring and audit requirements are set out in the EM&A Manual. Air quality, construction noise, stream water quality and ecology have been identified to be the key environmental issues during the construction phase of the project.
- 3.02 A summary of the EM&A requirements for air quality, construction noise, stream water quality and ecology monitoring are shown in Table 3-1. The designated station of the air quality, construction noise, stream water quality locations and ecology monitoring area are shown in Appendix D.

| Environmental Aspect | Monitoring Parameters | | Monitoring Stations |
|-------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
| Air Quality | 1-Hour and 24-Hour TSP | | A10 |
| Construction Noise | Leq _(30min) during norma | l working hours | N10a* |
| | Supplementary data of | L_{10} and L_{90} for reference | |
| Stream Water Quality | In Situ Measurement | Dissolved Oxygen Concentration (mg/L); | W9A & W9B |
| | | Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (% Sat); | |
| | | • Turbidity (NTU); | |
| | | • pH; | |
| | | • Salinity (%); Water Depth (m) and | |
| | | • Temperature (°C); | |
| | Laboratory Analysis | Suspended Solids (mg/L); | |
| | | Ammonia Nitrogen (mg/L); and | |
| | | Zinc (μg/L). | |
| Ecology | Monthly monitoring of construction activities adjacent to the wetland areas to identify any intrusions of construction activities into the wetland areas; Monthly monitoring of wetland areas themselves to check that there is no adverse impact on the wetlands as a consequence of changes to the water table that are attributable to the project, if any; Photographic records at six-month intervals; and Monthly surveys of fauna in the wetland areas during the wet season (April to July inclusive) for reptiles, amphibians, dragonflies, and butterflies, and throughout the year for birds. | | |

 Table 3-1
 Summary of EM&A Requirements

Note: * The noise ambient condition within the victim area without significant change. Due to the accessibility, noise monitoring will undertake at N10a. Once the access is available, the impact noise monitoring will undertake at N10.

- 3.03 Air monitoring is carried out once every six days for 24-Hour TSP and 3 times every six days for 1-Hour TSP at one designated monitoring station A10.
- 3.04 Noise monitoring is conducted once per week at one designated monitoring location (N10a). Measurements of $Leq_{(30min)}$ shall be taken between 0700 and 1900 with supplementary L_{10} and L_{90} data will be collected for reference.
- 3.05 Stream water quality monitoring is conducted were undertaken at two locations (W9A and W9B) twice per week. Dissolved Oxygen (DO), pH and Turbidity (NTU) were measured in-situ, water depth, temperature and salinity will be collected for relevant data. Suspended Solids (SS), Ammonia Nitrogen and Zinc were determined in a HOKLAS accredited laboratory respectively.

A10



> 260

- 3.06 Ecological monitoring is conducted in the seasonal wetland area as shown in Project profile of KT15 Figure ATT 4-7.2). Bird survey should be conducted in monthly through the year and other faunal groups (reptiles, amphibians, dragonflies and butterflies) are conducted monthly in wet season (April to July inclusive) only. Photographic record should be made at six month intervals.
- 3.07 A summary of the Action/Limit (A/L) Levels for air quality, construction noise, stream water quality and ecology monitoring are shown in Tables 3-2, 3-3, 3-4 & 3-5.

| | | 201010101111 | Q | | |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Monitoring Station | Action Lev | Action Level (µg/m ³) | | Limit Level (µg/m ³) | |
| Wolltoning Station | 1-Hour TSP | 24-Hour TSP | 1-Hour TSP | 24-Hour TSP | |

| Table 3-3 | Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise Monitoring |
|-----------|---|

> 165

> 500

| | | - |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Time Period | Action Level in dB(A) | Limit Level in dB(A) |
| 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays | When one or more documented complaints are received | > 75* dB(A) |

Note: Reduces to 70dB(A) for schools and 65dB(A) during the school examination periods.

> 307

| Table 3-4 | Action and | Limit L | evels for | Stream | Water | Quality 1 | Monitoring | 5 |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|-----------|------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

| Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | W9A (Upstream) [#] | W9B (Downstream) |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Action Level | NA | < 0.3 |
| Limit Level | NA | < 0.2 |
| Turbidity (NTU) | | |
| Action Level | NA | > 73.5* |
| Limit Level | NA | > 78.2** |
| рН | | |
| Action Level | NA | > 7.0* |
| Limit Level | NA | > 7.1** |
| Suspended Solids (mg/L) | | |
| Action Level | NA | > 148* |
| Limit Level | NA | > 159** |
| Ammonia Nitrogen (mg/L) | | |
| Action Level | NA | > 30.91* |
| Limit Level | NA | > 32.20** |
| Zinc (µg/L) | | |
| Action Level | NA | > 242* |
| Limit Level | NA | > 252** |

Act as Control Station for Impact Stream Water Quality Monitoring. Alternative Action Level is 120% of upstream control station of same day.

Alternative Limit Level is 130% of upstream control station of same day.

| Table 3-5 | Action and Limit Levels for Ecology Monitoring |
|-----------|--|
|-----------|--|

| Parameters | Action Level | Limit Level | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Fauna: decrease in the total number of wetland dependant species or individuals of the surveyed faunal groups from baseline | 20 – 40% of individuals and species | > 40% of individuals and species | |

3.08 The Event/Action Plan of air quality, construction noise, stream water quality and ecology monitoring has been implemented for this project. Details of the Event/Action Plan were presented in the Appendix E.

**



4.0 IMPACT MONITORING METHDOLOGY

MONITORING LOCATIONS

4.01 The 1-Hour and 24-Hour TSP monitoring was carried out at one designated station A10. Impact construction noise monitoring was undertaken at the designated location N10a. Stream water quality monitoring was undertaken at two designated locations (W9A & W9B). The ecology monitoring was conducted within the wetland area in according to the EM&A Manual of KT15. The descriptions of monitoring stations are presented in Tables 4-1. The geographically location are shown in Appendix D.

Table 4-1Location of Air Quality, Construction Noise & Stream Water Quality
Monitoring Station/Locations

| Village House in Tin Sam San Tsuen |
|------------------------------------|
| cation |
| Village House in Tin Sam San Tsuen |
| Village House in Tin Sam San Tsuen |
| ns |
| Tin Sam San Tsuen |
| Tin Sam San Tsuen |
| |

Note: * The noise ambient condition within the victim area without significant change. Due to the accessibility, noise monitoring will undertake at N10a. Once the access is available, the impact noise monitoring will undertake at N10

Act as control station in impact monitoring

4.02 The meteorological data during the reporting period was extracted from the Lau Fau Shan Station of the Hong Kong Observatory (HKO).

MONITORING FREQUENCY AND PERIOD

<u>1-HOUR TSP MONITORING</u>

4.03 The 1-Hour TSP monitoring was conducted in designated station A10 in according to the EM&A Manual three times every 6 days. Total of **15** monitoring events were carried out in this reporting period.

<u>24-HOUR TSP MONITORING</u>

4.04 The 24-Hour TSP monitoring was conducted at station A10 once every six days. Total of **5** monitoring events were carried out in this reporting period.

NOISE MONITORING

4.05 Impact noise monitoring was undertaken at location N10a once per week. Total of 5 monitoring events were carried out in this reporting period.

STREAM WATER QUALITY MONITORING

4.06 The stream water quality monitoring was undertaken at two locations W9A & W9B twice per week. Total of 14 monitoring events were carried out in this reporting period.



ECOLOGY MONITORING

4.07 Bird survey should be conducted in monthly throughout the year and other faunal groups (reptiles, amphibians, dragonflies and butterflies) are conducted monthly in wet season (April to July inclusive) in the seasonal wetland area. Photographic record should be made at six monthly intervals.

MONITORING EQUIPMENT

4.08 Monitoring equipment used by the ET in EM&A program is presented in Table 4-2.

| Parameters | Equipment | Monitoring Equipment |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1-Hour TSP | Portable dust meter | Sibata LD-3 Laser Dust Meter |
| 24-Hour TSP | High Volume Sampler | Grasby Anderson GMWS 2310 HVS / Tisch High Volume Sampler 515N |
| | Calibration Kit | TISCH Model TE-5028A |
| Leq30min | Integrating Sound Level Meter (Type1) | B&K Type 2238 |
| _ | Calibrator | B&K Type 4231 |
| | Portable Wind Speed Indicator | Testo Anemometer |
| Water Depth | Water Depth Detector | Eagle Sonar |
| Temperature | Thermometer & DO Meter | YSI 550A or YSI 85/10FT |
| DO | Thermometer & DO Meter | YSI 550A or YSI 85/10FT |
| pН | pH Meter | Hanna HI 98128 or 98107 or Extech Instruments, $ExStik^{TM}$ Model pH110 |
| Turbidity | Turbidimeter | Hach 2100P |
| Salinity | Salinometer | ATAGO refractometer |
| - | Water Sampler | Teflon bailer / bucket |
| - | Sample Container | High density polythene bottles (provided by laboratory) |
| - | Storage Container | 'Willow' 33-litter plastic cool box |

 Table 4-2
 Monitoring Equipment Used in EM&A Program

24-HOUR TSP MONITORING

- 4.09 The 24-Hour TSP monitoring was carried out by a High Volume Sampler (HVS) in compliance with the USEPA Standards Title 40, Code of Federal Regulations Chapter 1 (Part 50) specifications. The HVS employed complied with the PS specifications including.
 - Power supply of 220v/50 hz for 24-Hour continuous operation;
 - 0.6-1.7 m³/min (20-60 SCFM) adjustable flow rate;
 - A 7-day mechanical timer for 24-Hour operation;
 - An elapsed time indicator with ± 2 minutes accuracy for 24-Hour operation;
 - Minimum exposed area of 63 in²;
 - Flow control accuracy of $\pm 2.5\%$ deviation over 24-Hour operation;
 - An anodized aluminum shelter to protect the filter and sampler;
 - A motor speed-voltage control to control mass flow rate with accuracy of $\pm 2.5\%$ deviation over 24-Hour sampling period;
 - Provision of a flow recorder for continuous monitoring;
 - Provision of a peaked roof inlet;
 - Incorporation with a manometer; and
 - An 8"x10" stainless steel filter holder to hold, seal and easy to change the filter paper.



4.10 The filter papers used in 24-Hour TSP monitoring were of size 8"x10" and provided by a local HOKLAS-accredited laboratory, ALS Techichem Pty (HK) Limited (HOKLAS No. 66). The filters papers after measurements were returned to the laboratory for the required treatment and analysis.

<u>1-HOUR TSP MONITORING</u>

4.11 Measurement of 1-Hour TSP monitoring was taken by Sibata LD-3 Laser Dust Meter. That is a portable and battery-operated laser photometer capable of performing real time 1-Hour TSP measurements. A comparison test with HVS was carried out prior to baseline monitoring in compliance with the EM&A requirements and a conversion factor for direct reading of the dust meter has been established.

WIND DATA MONITORING

4.12 The meteorological data during the reporting period was extracted from the Lau Fau Shan Station of the Hong Kong Observatory (HKO).

NOISE MONITORING

- 4.13 Noise measurements were taken in terms of the A-weighted equivalent sound pressure level (L_{eq}) measured in decibels (dB). Supplementary statistical results such as L_{10} and L_{90} were also obtained for reference.
- 4.14 Hand-held sound level meters and associated acoustical calibrators in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) Publication 651:1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1) specifications were used for taking the impact noise measurements.
- 4.15 Windshield was fitted in all measurements. All noise measurements were made with the meter set to FAST response and on the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{eq}).
- 4.16 No noise measurement was carried out in the presence of fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s.

STREAM WATER QUALITY MONITORING

<u>Water Depth</u>

- 4.17 Water quality monitoring will be conducted at the middle of the water columns (Mid-Depth) if the depths of the water columns at the sampling locations are less than 3 meters during monitoring. Or else, monitoring will be performed at two depths, at 1 meter from surface and bottom respectively when the water depth is less than 6m.
- 4.18 Water depths will be determined prior to measurement and sampling at W9A and W9B, using a portable battery operated depth detector, brand named 'Eagle Sonar', if the depths exceed 3 meter. For the depths well below 1 meter, an appropriate steel ruler or rope with appropriate weight will be used for the depth estimation.



Water Temperature

4.19 Although the DO Meter automatically compensates ambient water temperature to a standard temperature of 20°C for ease of comparison of the data under the changing reality, the temperature readings of the DO Meter will be recorded in the field data sheets.

Dissolved Oxygen (DO)

- 4.20 A portable YSI 85/10FT DO Meter will be used for in-situ DO measurement. The DO meter is capable of measuring DO in the range of 0 20 mg/L and 0 200 % saturation and checked against water saturated ambient air on each monitoring day prior to monitoring.
- 4.21 Although the DO Meter automatically compensates ambient water temperature to a standard temperature of 20°C for ease of comparison of the data under the changing reality, the temperature readings of the DO Meter will be recorded in the field data sheets.

<u>pH</u>

4.22 A portable Hanna pH Meter will be used for in-situ pH measurement. The pH meter is capable of measuring pH in the range of 0 - 14 and readable to 0.1. Standard buffer solutions of at least pH7 and pH10 shall be used for calibration of the instrument before and after use.

Turbidity (NTU)

4.23 A portable Hach 2100p turbidity meter will be used for in-situ turbidity measurement. The turbidity meter is capable of measuring turbidity in the range of 0 - 1000 NTU.

<u>Salinity</u>

4.24 A portable salinometer capable of measuring salinity in percentage (g/L) will be used for in-situ measure the salinity of stream water at each monitoring location.

<u>Water Sampler</u>

4.25 Water samples will be collected by the ET using a water sampler and 'PE' (Poly-Ethylene) sampling bottles provided by the laboratory. The water sampler will be rinsed before collection with the sample to be taken. Kahlsico Water Sampler will be used for sampling. One liter or 1000mL water sample will be collected from each depth for SS determination. The samples collected are stored in a cool box maintained at 4°C and delivered to ALS upon completion of the sampling by end of each sampling day. Sampling in the stream with shallow water condition, plastic bucket will be used for sample collection.

Sample Container

4.26 Water samples will be contained in screw-cap PE (Poly-Ethylene) bottles, which will be provided and pretreated immediately prior to sampling according to HOKLAS quality requirements by ALS. The sampling bottles will be rinsed with the water to be contained. Water sample is then transferred from the sampler to the sample bottles to 95% bottle capacity to allow possible volume changes during delivery and storage.



<u>Sample Storage</u>

- 4.27 A 'Willow' 33-litter plastic cool box packed with ice will be used to preserve the collected water samples prior to arrival at the laboratory for SS determination. The water temperature of the cool box will be maintained at a temperature as close to 4°C as possible without being frozen. Samples collected will be delivered to the laboratory upon collection.
- 4.28 DO, water temperature, turbidity (NTU), pH, salinity and water depth were measured in-situ whereas SS, Ammonia Nitrogen and Zinc were determined in a HOKLAS accredited laboratory (ALS).

ECOLOGY MONITORING

<u>Study Area</u>

4.29 The study area for the ecological monitoring programme for KT15 covers the seasonal wetland area as shown in Project Profile of KT15 Figures ATT 4-7.2.

Survey Method

- 4.30 Monthly monitoring was conducted by means of walk through survey, along the boundary and within the wetland areas in KT15. Any adverse impacts to the habitat, intrusions of construction activities into the wetland areas, and adverse changes in the wetlands were checked and reported if any.
- 4.31 Photographic records on the fixed photo record points selected during the baseline survey are made every six months. The photos from the construction phase ecological monitoring will be compared with those taken during the baseline which is used as the baseline conditions.
- 4.32 Bird monitoring was conducted in the study areas monthly for KT15. Survey areas in KT15 was the seasonal wetland area covered same as the Project Profile of KT15 Figures ATT 4-7.2.
- 4.33 Fauna monitoring is conducted only during the wet season (April to July inclusive for KT15) in the same survey areas for bird monitoring. For KT15, the survey frequency is monthly, and the surveys cover reptiles, amphibians, dragonflies and butterflies.

<u>Equipment</u>

4.34 Standard portable field survey equipment was used for ecological monitoring, including 1) Binoculars of 10 x 40 magnifications; 2) Digital camera; 3) Notebook; and/or 4) Butterfly net (when it is necessary to confirm identities of butterflies and dragonflies).

EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION

4.35 Initial calibration of the HVS was performed upon installation and thereafter at bi-monthly intervals in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction using the NIST-certified standard calibrator. The calibration data are properly documented and the records are maintained by ET for future reference.



- 4.36 The 1-Hour TSP meter was calibrated by the supplier prior to purchase. Zero response of the equipment is checked before and after each monitoring event. A comparison test was carried out with a HVS. A conversion factor (K) of 4.0 was generated in accordance with the equipment manufacturer's instruction. The meter counts in minutes multiplied by the conversion factor will generate the equivalent dust concentration by HVS.
- 4.37 The sound level meters are calibrated using an acoustical calibrator prior to and after measurements. The meters are regularly calibrated in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Prior to and following each noise measurement, the accuracy of the sound level meter was checked using an acoustical calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements are considered valid only if the calibration levels before and after the noise measurement agree to within 1.0 dB.
- 4.38 All in-situ stream water quality monitoring instruments are calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme at 3 monthly intervals throughout all monitoring stages.
- 4.39 The calibration certificates of the monitoring equipment used during the impact monitoring program are attached in **Appendix F**.

ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

4.40 Our ET has commissioned a local HOKLAS-accredited laboratory, ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd (HOKLAS No. 66) to provide analytical services for this project. ALS carried out sample and analysis control in accordance with the HOKLAS QA/QC requirements. The specified testing services provided by ALS as shown in Table 4-3.

| Determinant | Standard Method | Detection Limit |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Suspended Solids | ALS Method EA025 | 2 mg/L |
| Ammonia Nitrogen | ALS Method EK055A | 0.01 mg/L |
| Zinc | ALS Method EG020 | 10 µg/L |

Table 4-3Analytical Method applied to Water Quality Samples

4.41 The analysis of suspended solids, ammonia nitrogen and zinc concentrations were follow the APHA Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater 19ed 2540D. ALS Environmental has comprehensive quality assurance and quality control programs and has attained HOKLAS accreditation for a range of environmental testing. For QA/QC procedures, one duplicate sample for every batch of samples was analyses as required by the HOKLAS. The QA/QC results are presented in **Appendix H**.

DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL

4.42 The impact monitoring data are handled by the ET's systematic data recording and management, which complies with in-house Quality Management System. Standard Field Data Sheets (FDS) are used in the impact monitoring program.



- 4.43 The monitoring data recorded in the equipment e.g. 1-Hour TSP meters and noise meters are downloaded directly from the equipment at the end of each monitoring day. The downloaded monitoring data are input into a computerized database properly maintained by the ET. The laboratory results are input directly into the computerized database and QA/QC checked by personnel other than those who input the data.
- 4.44 For monitoring activities require laboratory analysis, the local laboratory follows the QA/QC requirements as set out under the HOKLAS scheme for all laboratory testing.



IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS 5.0

5.01 The impact monitoring was carried out by the ET in compliance with the project specific EM&A Manual. The impact monitoring schedules are shown in Appendix G and the monitoring results are present in the following sub-sections.

AIR OUALITY

5.02 The 1-Hour and 24-Hour TSP impact monitoring data are summarized in Tables 5-1 and 5-2. Graphical plots of the past four month monitoring results are shown in **Appendix H**.

| Monitoring Date | Start Time | 1 st Result (µg/m ³) | 2 nd Result (µg/m ³) | 3 rd Result (µg/m ³) | Action Level (µg/m ³) | Limit Level (µg/m ³) |
|--------------------|------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2-Mar-09 | 09:28 | 201 | 206 | 208 | > 307 | > 500 |
| 7-Mar-09 | 09:27 | 69 | 73 | 72 | > 307 | > 500 |
| 13-Mar-09 | 09:26 | 85 | 89 | 92 | > 307 | > 500 |
| 19-Mar-09 | 09:23 | 116 | 120 | 122 | > 307 | > 500 |
| 25-Mar-09 | 09:21 | 123 | 127 | 126 | > 307 | > 500 |

Table 5-1 Summary of 1-Hour TSP Monitoring Results at A10

Bold and underline is exceed the Limit Level

| Table 5-2 | Summary of 24-Hour | r TSP Monitoring Results at A10 |
|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | |

| Monitoring Date | Monitoring Results (µg/m ³) | Action Level (µg/m ³) | Limit Level (µg/m ³) |
|------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 28-Feb-09 | 35 | > 165 | > 260 |
| 6-Mar-09 | 26 | > 165 | > 260 |
| 12-Mar-09 | 26 | > 165 | > 260 |
| 18-Mar-09 | 32 | > 165 | > 260 |
| 24-Mar-09 | 45 | > 165 | > 260 |
| Note: Bold and itali | c is exceed the Action Level. | | |

Bold and italic is exceed the Action Level.

Bold and underline is exceed the Limit Level

- 5.03 No 1-Hour and 24-Hour TSP monitoring results trigger the Action or Limit Level was recorded in this reporting period.
- 5.04 The meteorological data during the monitoring period are summarized in Appendix I.

CONSTRUCTION NOISE

5.05 The impact construction noise monitoring results are summarized in Table 5-3. Graphical plots of the past four month monitoring results are shown in Appendix H.

| Date | Start Time | 1st Leq5 | 2nd Leq5 | 3 rd Leq5 | 4th Leq5 | 5th Leq5 | 6 th Leq5 | Leq30 |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 2-Mar-09 | 09:47 | 48.0 | 47.9 | 47.3 | 46.1 | 44.9 | 46.2 | 46.9 |
| 7-Mar-09 | 09:46 | 45.9 | 46.5 | 46.1 | 47.3 | 48.2 | 46.0 | 46.8 |
| 13-Mar-09 | 09:43 | 54.7 | 55.4 | 55.0 | 56.1 | 54.7 | 55.6 | 55.3 |
| 19-Mar-09 | 09:53 | 53.5 | 54.7 | 52.4 | 53.6 | 53.0 | 52.8 | 53.4 |
| 25-Mar-09 | 09:51 | 48.1 | 47.0 | 46.5 | 46.6 | 47.9 | 47.3 | 47.3 |
| Limit L | evel | | • | | | | | >75 dB(A) |

 Table 5-3
 Summary of Noise Monitoring Results at N10a

Note: Bold and italic is exceed the Action Level.

5.06 No construction noise complaint (Action Level) was received and all noise level below the Limit Level in this reporting period.

STREAM WATER QUALITY

- 5.07 No stream water quality monitoring result trigger the Action or Limit Level was recorded in this reporting period. The impact monitoring schedules are shown in **Appendix G**.
- 5.08 The stream water quality monitoring results are summarized in Table 5-4 and graphical plots are presented in Appendix H.

| Monitoring | DO in | n mg/L | Turbidit | ty (NTU) | р | H | SS in | mg/L | Ammon | ia (mg/L) | Zinc (| (µg/L) |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|-----------|------------------|---------|
| Date | W9A [#] | W9B | W9A [#] | W9B | W9A [#] | W9B | W9A [#] | W9B | W9A [#] | W9B | W9A [#] | W9B |
| 2-Mar-09 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 215.0 | 41.8 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 339.0 | 39.0 | 313.00 | 20.40 | 1690 | 97 |
| 5-Mar-09 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 20.4 | 19.3 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 444.0 | 165.0 | 5.19 | 5.97 | 166 | 78 |
| 9-Mar-09 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 67.4 | 34.5 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 17.0 | 45.0 | 42.20 | 14.50 | 113 | 140 |
| 12-Mar-09 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 13.7 | 13.4 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 5.58 | 5.72 | 12 | 16 |
| 16-Mar-09 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 173.5 | 34.2 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 300.0 | 42.0 | 430.00 | 41.80 | 1490 | 161 |
| 19-Mar-09 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 21.0 | 18.6 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 1300.0 | 1290.0 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 21 | 14 |
| 23-Mar-09 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 41.5 | 48.2 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 74.0 | 48.0 | 82.60 | 0.17 | 319 | 32 |
| Action Level | - | < 0.3* | - | > 73.5* | - | > 7.0* | - | > 148* | - | > 30.91* | - | > 242* |
| Limit Level | - | < 0.2** | - | > 78.2** | - | > 7.1** | - | > 159** | - | > 32.20** | - | > 252** |

 Table 5-4
 Summary of Stream Water Quality Results at W9A & W9B

Notes: # Act as Control Station for the Impact Water Quality Monitoring. Bold and italic is exceed the Action Level.

Bold and underline is exceed the Limit Level

* Alternative Action Level is 120% of upstream control station of same day.

** Alternative Limit Level is 130% of upstream control station of same day.



ECOLOGY

- 5.09 45 individuals of birds from 18 species were recorded during the survey for the present monthly monitoring on 24 March 2009. Among the birds recorded, no individual from any wetland bird species with abundance from the baseline (i.e. Cattle Egret and Chinese Pond Heron) was recorded. Compared with the average abundance of 1.2 individuals from 2 species of wetland dependent birds recorded during the baseline study for the KT15 Project Profile, the species number and individual number of wetland dependent bird recorded fell within the Limit Level for the monitoring requirements for ecology (i.e. decrease in the number of species or individuals > 40% from the baseline).
- 5.10 No intrusions of construction activities into the wetland areas nor adverse impact on the wetlands was found. Based on the findings in the pervious monthly monitoring, the non-compliance in wetland dependent bird species and individual number was not caused by the project.
- 5.11 From the EM&A Manual Section 7.5.1(b), fauna survey is required during wet season (i.e. April to July) and thus no fauna undertaken in this reporting period.
- 5.12 Photographic records are scheduled in six-month intervals, and the last photographic record was undertaken at **December 2008**. Thus no photographic records need undertaken in this report period. The next photographic record is schedule at **June 2009**.



5.13 The ecology impact monitoring results are presented in Table 5-5.

| Scientific Name Common Name | | Abundance reported in the project profile | Abundance recorded in the present survey (24 Mar 09) | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Birds | - | | | |
| Bubulcus ibis | Cattle Egret | 0.4 | | |
| Ardeola bacchus | Chinese Pond Heron | 0.8 | | |
| Amaurornis phoenicurus | White-breasted Waterhen | Recorded only | | |
| Streptopelia chinensis | Spotted Dove | Recorded only | 3 | |
| Hirundo rustica | Barn Swallow | Recorded only | 2 | |
| Motacilla alba | White Wagtail | Recorded only | 2 | |
| Pycnonotus jocosus | Red-whiskered Bulbul | Recorded only | 4 | |
| Pycnonotus sinesis | Chinese Bulbul | Recorded only | 1 | |
| Lanius schach | Long-tailed Shrike | Recorded only | | |
| Copsychus saularis | Oriental Magpie Robin | Recorded only | 2 | |
| Orthotomus sutorius | Common Tailorbird | Recorded only | 1 | |
| Lonchura striata | White-rumped Munia | Recorded only | | |
| Passer montanus | Eurasian Tree Sparrow | Recorded only | 3 | |
| Sturnus nigricollis | Black-collared Starling | Recorded only | 3 | |
| Acridotheres cristatellus | Crested Myna | Recorded only | 2 | |
| Prinia flaviventris | Yellow-bellied Prinia | | 1 | |
| Eudynamis scolopacea | Common Koel | \ | 1 | |
| Halcyon smyrnensis | White-throated Kingfisher | | | |
| Garrulax perspicillatus | Masked Laughingthrush | \ | 6 | |
| Zosterops japonica | Japanese White Eye | \ | 5 | |
| Lonchura punctulata | Scaly-breasted Munia | \ | 5 | |
| Egretta garzetta | Little Egret | \ | | |
| Anthus hodgsoni | Olive-backed Pipit | \ | 1 | |
| Phylloscopus subaffinis | Dusky Warbler | \ | 1 | |
| Phylloscopus inornatus | Yellow-Browed Warbler | \ | | |
| Parus major | Great Tit | \ | 2 | |
| Prinia inornata | Plain Prinia | \ | | |
| Sturnus sericeus | Red-billied Starling | | | |
| Centropus bengalensis | Lesser Coucal | | | |
| Centropus sinensis | Greater Coucal | | | |
| Tringa glareola | Wood Sandpiper | | | |
| Motacilla citreola | Grey Wagtail | | | |
| Species Number | | 15 spp. recorded, (only 2 species of wetland birds with abundance) | wetland birds with abundance in the baseline) | |
| Individual Number | | 1.2 (from the 2 species of wetland birds with abundance) | 45 (0 from the wetland birds with abundance in the baseline) | |

Table 5-5 Summary of Ecology Impact Monitoring Surveys Bird Survey

Note:

*

Wetland dependent species recorded with abundance during the baseline study with the names bolded



6.0 WASTE MANAGEMENT

6.01 The waste management was implemented by on-site Environmental Officer or Environmental Supervisor from time to time.

RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES

- 6.02 All types of waste arising from the construction work are classified into the following:
 - Construction & Demolition (C&D) Material;
 - Chemical Waste;
 - General Refuse; and
 - Excavated Soil.
- 6.03 The quantities of waste for disposal in this reporting period are summarized in **Tables** 6-1 and 6-2. Whenever possible, materials were reused on-site as far as practicable.

 Table 6-1
 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials

| Type of Waste | Quantity | Disposal Location |
|--|----------|-------------------|
| Broken Concrete (Inert) (m ³) | 0 | Public Filling |
| Reused in this Contract (Inert) (m ³) | 0 | N/A |
| Reused in other Projects (Inert) (m ³) | 0 | N/A |
| Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) (m ³) | 0 | Tuen Mun Area 38 |

| Type of Waste | Quantity | Disposal Location |
|---|----------|--------------------------|
| Recycled Metal (kg) | 0 | NA |
| Recycled Paper / Cardboard Packing (kg) | 0 | NA |
| Recycled Plastic (kg) | 0 | NENT Landfill |
| Chemical Wastes (kg) | 0 | License Collector |
| General Refuses (m ³) | 0 | NENT Landfill |

6.04 The quantities of excavation soil for marine disposal in this reporting period are summarized in Table 6-3.

| Table 6-3 | Summary of Excavated Soil for Marine Disposal |
|-----------|---|
| | |

| Type of Waste | Location | Date | Total | Disposal Location |
|------------------------------------|----------|------|-------|-------------------------------|
| Type 1 Materials (m ³) | - | - | - | East Sha Chau (Pitch 4a & 4b) |
| Type 2 Materials (m ³) | - | - | - | East Sha Chau (Pitch 4c) |



KT15 – Monthly EM&A Report for March 2009 (No. 21)

7.0 SITE INSPECTION

- 7.01 According to the EM&A Manual Section 9.1.2, the environmental weekly site inspection should been formulation by ET Leader. ET had carried out the environmental weekly site inspection on 05, 12, 20 and 24 March 2009 with the Representatives of the Engineer and the Contractor to evaluate the site environmental performance in this reporting period. The IEC monthly site audit was conducted on 20 March 2009 by IEC's representative with the Engineer's, the Contractor's and ET's representative. No non-compliance and eight observations were noted.
- 7.02 The details of observation during the site inspections and monthly audit as follows:-
 - Unused timber scattered on-site was observed at CH380, the Contractor was reminded to tidy up and temporary store in designated location;
 - Stagnant water accumulated on-site was observed at CH130, the Contractor was reminded to clear in regular basis;
 - C&D waste accumulated on-site was observed at CH340, the Contractor was reminded to tidy up the C&D wastes and dispose off in regular basis;
 - C&D wastes scattered on-site was observed at Bay 1-7 & 30-32, the contractor was reminded to dispose off in regular frequency and maintain the site tidy;
 - Wheel wash water accumulated at the Kam Sheung Road site exit was observed, the Contractor was reminded to clear as necessary;
 - Housekeeping at Bay 1-7 & 30-32 should be improved and construction wastes and general refuse should be removed regularly. General refuse at watercourse at Bay 30 should also be cleared;
 - Stagnant water accumulated was observed at site boundary at Kam Tsuen Road. The Contractor was reminded to clear the stagnant water; and
 - General refuse outside site boundary should be cleared and the Contractor should prevent wastes getting into area outside site boundary.
- 7.03 The ET weekly site inspection and IEC monthly site audit checklists are shown in **Appendix J**. In general, the construction area of KT15 was kept clean and tidy.
- 7.04 No site visit or inspection carried out by Environmental Protection Department in this reporting period.



8.0 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION

8.01 No environmental complaint, summons and prosecution was received in this reporting period. Statistical summaries environmental complaint, summon and prosecution are presented in Tables 8-1, 8-2 and 8-3.

| Reporting Period | Environmental Complaint Statistics | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Reporting remou | Frequency | Cumulative | Complaint Nature | | |
| July – December 2007 | 0 | 0 | NA | | |
| January – December 2008 | 0 | 0 | NA | | |
| January – February 2009 | 0 | 0 | NA | | |
| March 2009 | 0 | 0 | NA | | |

Table 8-1 Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

| Reporting Period | Environmental Summons Statistics | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|------------|--------|--|--|
| Reporting remou | Frequency | Cumulative | Nature | | |
| July – December 2007 | 0 | 0 | NA | | |
| January – December 2008 | 0 | 0 | NA | | |
| January – February 2009 | 0 | 0 | NA | | |
| March 2009 | 0 | 0 | NA | | |

Table 8-3 Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

| Reporting Period | Environmental Prosecution Statistics | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------|--|--|
| Reporting reriou | Frequency | Cumulative | Nature | | |
| July – December 2007 | 0 | 0 | NA | | |
| January – December 2008 | 0 | 0 | NA | | |
| January – February 2009 | 0 | 0 | NA | | |
| March 2009 | 0 | 0 | NA | | |



9.0 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES

- 9.01 CCC has been implementing the required environmental mitigation measures according to the EM&A Manual of KT15 Mitigation Measures Implementation Schedule.
- 9.02 A summary of environmental mitigation measures generally implemented by CCC in this reporting period is presented as follows;

Water Quality

- Wastewater were appropriately treated by treatment facilities;
- Drainage channels were provided to convey run-off into the treatment facilities;
- Drainage systems were regularly and adequately maintained.

Air Quality

- Vehicles were cleaned of mud and debris before leaving the site;
- Site vehicles were limited to within 8 km/hr;
- Public roads around the site entrance/exit had been kept clean and free from dust;
- Dust suppression measures were properly provided to reduce dust emission from stockpile.

Noise

- Works and equipment were located to minimize noise nuisance from the nearest sensitive receiver;
- Idle equipments were either turned off or throttled down;
- Some of the Powered Mechanical Equipments were covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials if practicable.

Waste and Chemical Management

- Wastes were properly segregated into inert and non-inert in appropriate containers/areas;
- Excavated materials were reused where practicable.
- A chemical waste storage area had been provided on site;

General

• The site was generally kept tidy and clean.



10.0 IMPACT FORECAST

KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH

10.01 Key issues to be considered in the coming month include:

- Implementation of dust suppression measures at all times;
- Potential wastewater quality impact due to surface runoff;
- Potential fugitive dust quality impact due to dry/windy season (November to March) from the dry/loose/exposure soil surface/dusty material;
- Disposal of empty engine oil containers within site area;
- Ensure dust suppression measures are implemented properly;
- Sediment catch-pits and silt removal facilities should be regularly maintained;
- Management of chemical wastes;
- Discharge of site effluent to the nearby wetland, stockpiling or disposal of materials, and any dredging or construction area at this area are prohibited;
- Follow-up of improvement on general waste management issues; and
- Implementation of construction noise preventative control measures.

10.02 The tentative 3-month rolling program is presented in Appendix B.



KT15 – Monthly EM&A Report for March 2009 (No. 21)

11.0 CONCLUSION

11.01 The EM&A program in March 2009 was undertaken in compliance with the EM&A Manual for KT15. A summary of environmental compliance of air, noise, stream water quality and ecology in this reporting period are presented in Table 11-1.

| Monitoring | Parameters | Work-Related Exceedance % | Investigation & Corrective Actions |
|------------|---|------------------------------|--|
| Air | 1-Hour TSP | 0 | Not Required for 0% Project Related Exceedance |
| Quality | 24-Hour TSP | 0 | Not Required for 0% Project Related Exceedance |
| Noise | Leq (30min) Daytime | 0 | Not Required for 0% Project Related Exceedance |
| | Dissolve Oxygen (DO) | 0 | Not Required for 0% Project Related Exceedance |
| | Turbidity (NTU) | 0 | Not Required for 0% Project Related Exceedance |
| Stream | pН | 0 | Not Required for 0% Project Related Exceedance |
| Water | Suspended Solids (SS) | 0 | Not Required for 0% Project Related Exceedance |
| | Ammonia Nitrogen | 0 | Not Required for 0% Project Related Exceedance |
| | Zinc | 0 | Not Required for 0% Project Related Exceedance |
| Ecology | Decrease in number of species of wetland birds of conservation importance from baseline. | 0 | Not Required for 0% Project Related Exceedance |
| | Decrease in the total number of wetland birds of conservation importance from baseline. | 0 | Not Required for 0% Project Related Exceedance |

Table 11-1Summary of the Exceedances for Impact Monitoring

Note: According to the EM&A Manual S7.5.1(b), fauna monitoring only undertaken during wet seasons (April to July)

- 11.02 No 1-Hour and 24-Hour TSP monitoring results trigger the Action or Limit Level was recorded in this reporting period.
- 11.03 No construction noise complaint (Action Level) was received and no monitoring noise level above the Limit Level was recorded in this reporting period.
- 11.04 No stream water quality monitoring result trigger the Action or Limit Level was recorded in this reporting period.
- 11.05 Non-compliance with the ecological criteria was found during the monitoring on 24 March 2009. No intrusions of construction activities into the wetland areas nor adverse impact was observed. Based on the findings in the pervious monthly monitoring, the non-compliance in wetland dependent bird or fauna was not caused by the project.
- 11.06 No environmental complaint, summons or prosecution was received in this reporting period.



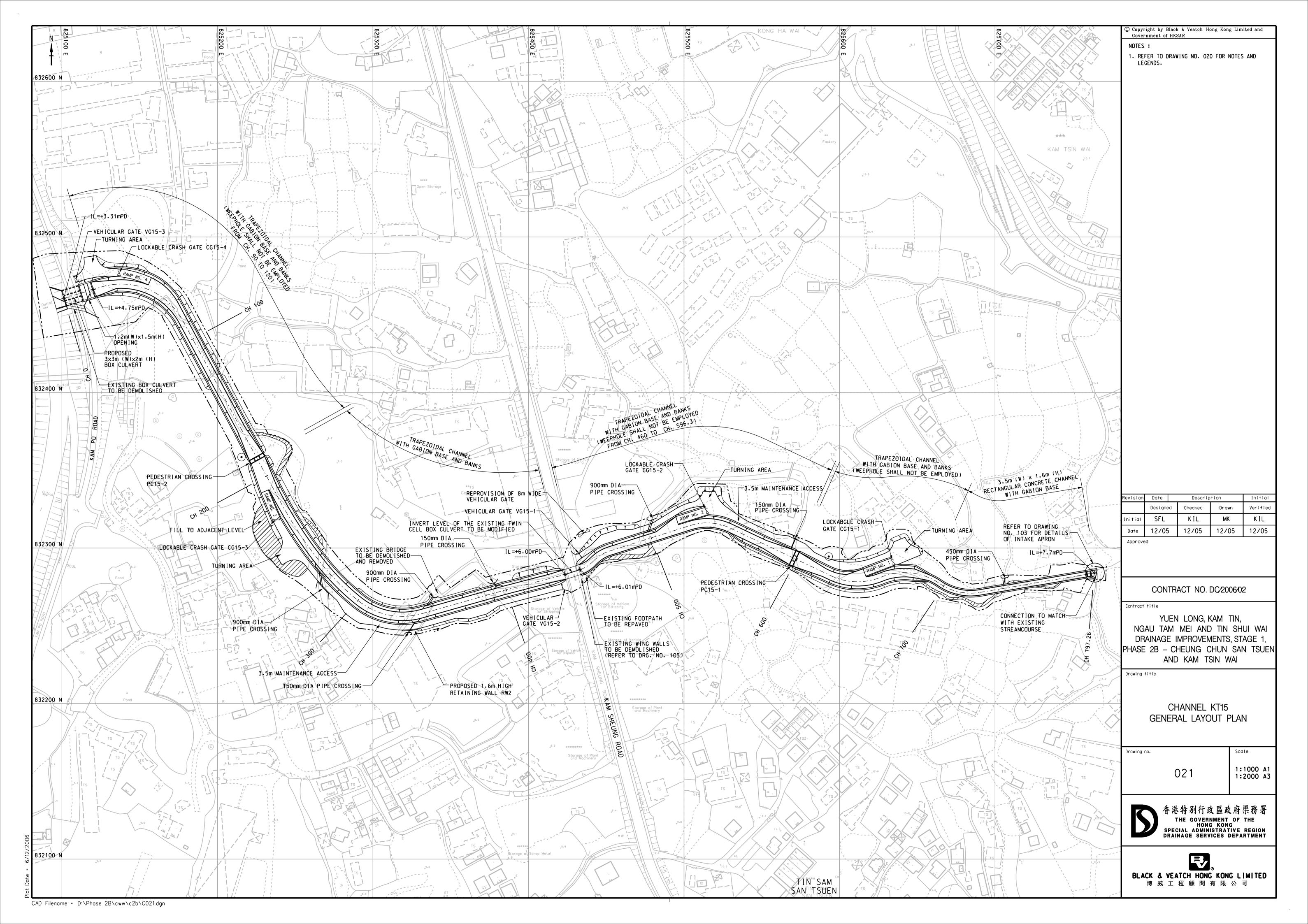
RECOMMENDATIONS

- 11.07 Based on the ET environmental weekly site inspection and IEC monthly site audit records on 05, 12, 20 and 24 March 2009, no non-compliance and eight observations were recorded. Details of the observations as follows:-
 - Unused timber scattered on-site was observed at CH380, the Contractor was reminded to tidy up and temporary store in designated location;
 - Stagnant water accumulated on-site was observed at CH130, the Contractor was reminded to clear in regular basis;
 - C&D waste accumulated on-site was observed at CH340, the Contractor was reminded to tidy up the C&D wastes and dispose off in regular basis;
 - C&D wastes scattered on-site was observed at Bay 1-7 & 30-32, the contractor was reminded to dispose off in regular frequency and maintain the site tidy;
 - Wheel wash water accumulated at the Kam Sheung Road site exit was observed, the Contractor was reminded to clear as necessary;
 - Housekeeping at Bay 1-7 & 30-32 should be improved and construction wastes and general refuse should be removed regularly. General refuse at watercourse at Bay 30 should also be cleared;
 - Stagnant water accumulated was observed at site boundary at Kam Tsuen Road. The Contractor was reminded to clear the stagnant water; and
 - General refuse outside site boundary should be cleared and the Contractor should prevent wastes getting into area outside site boundary.
- 11.08 No site visit or inspection carried out by Environmental Protection Department in this reporting period.
- 11.09 The ET will continue to implement the EM&A program and audit the implementation of the environmental mitigation measures.



APPENDIX A

PROJECT SITE LAYOUT





KT15 – Monthly EM&A Report for March 2009 (No. 21)

APPENDIX B

THREE-MONTH CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

PROGRAMME OF WORKS - RP22 Contract No. : DC / 2006 / 02 Contract Title : Yuen Long, Kam Tin, Ngau Tam Mei and Tin Shui Wai Drainage Improvements, Stage 1, Phase 2B - Cheung Chun San Tsuen and Kam Tsin Wai

| | | | | 1 | - | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| ID | Task Name | Duration | Start | Finish | Predecessors | Apr | | | Мау | | Jun | |
| 1 | Letter of Acceptance | 1 day | Wed 21/3/07 | Wed 21/3/07 | | | | | iviay | 1 | 5011 | |
| 2 | Date for commencement of Works | 1 day | Fri 30/3/07 | Fri 30/3/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Date for commencement of works | Tuay | FII 30/3/07 | FII 30/3/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Execution of Article of Agreement | 1 day | Tue 3/4/07 | Tue 3/4/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 1 ddy | 100 0/4/01 | 100 0/4/01 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Master Programme of the Works | 902 days | Wed 21/3/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | 502 days | 1160 21/5/07 | 1001 775/05 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Completion Dates | 893 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Section I - portions 1, 2 and 3 | 893 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Section II - portions 4, 5 and 5C | 893 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | 2SS | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Section III - portions 5A1, 5A2 and 5B | 740 days | Thu 28/6/07 | Mon 6/7/09 | 20FS-1 day | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Section IV - temp vehicular access at portion 5A1 | 90 days | Thu 28/6/07 | Tue 25/9/07 | 20FS-1 day | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Section V - preservation and protection of existing trees | 893 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | 2SS | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Possession of Site | 200 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Mon 15/10/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Portion 1 - channel KT2 | 1 day | Fri 30/3/07 | Fri 30/3/07 | 2SS | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Portion 2 - channel KT2 | 61 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Tue 29/5/07 | 2SS | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Portion 3 - channel KT2 | 91 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 28/6/07 | 2SS | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Portion 4 - channel KT15 | 1 day | Fri 30/3/07 | Fri 30/3/07 | 2SS | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Portion 5 - channel KT15 | 91 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 28/6/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Portion 5A1 - channel KT15 | 91 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 28/6/07 | 2SS | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Portion 5A2 - channel KT15 | 91 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 28/6/07 | 2SS | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Portion 5B - channel KT15 | 20 days | Wed 26/9/07 | Mon 15/10/07 | | - | | | | | | |
| 23 | Portion 5C - channel KT15 | 91 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 28/6/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Portion 6 - Temp Storage Area at Chi Ho Road | 1 day | Fri 30/3/07 | Fri 30/3/07 | 2SS | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Portion 7 - Berthing Area | 1 day | Fri 30/3/07 | Fri 30/3/07 | 2SS | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Portion 8 - Site Accommodation | 1 day | Fri 30/3/07 | Fri 30/3/07 | 2SS | - | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | A. Preliminary Works | 902 days | Wed 21/3/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 1. Setting out of Works | 893 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 2. Environmental Monitoring and Audit | 893 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 2.1 Establishment of Environmental Team | 14 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 12/4/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 2.2 approval by the Engineer | 7 days | Fri 13/4/07 | Thu 19/4/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 2.3 Environmental baseline monitoring | 77 days | Fri 20/4/07 | Thu 5/7/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | a. Technical proposal & methodology | 7 days | Fri 20/4/07 | Thu 26/4/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | b. Approval by the Engineer | 7 days | Fri 27/4/07 | Thu 3/5/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | c. Baseline monitoring | 63 days | Fri 4/5/07 | Thu 5/7/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | 2.4 Environmental impact monitoring and audit | 777 days | Tue 24/7/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 3. Environmental Management and Environmental | 73 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 10/6/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Management Plan 3.1 Submission of draft EMP | 01 dovo | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 19/4/07 | 1000 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 3.2 Comment from the Engineer | 21 days 7 days | Fri 20/4/07 | Thu 19/4/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 3.3 Submission of EMP | 45 days | Fri 27/4/07 | Sun 10/6/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 4. Engineer's Accommodation | 51 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sat 19/5/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 4.1 Renovation | 30 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sat 28/4/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | 4.2 Equipment | 51 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sat 19/5/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | a. Contract telephone | 21 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 19/4/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | b. Survey equipment | 45 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 13/5/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | c. Contract computer facilities | 51 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sat 19/5/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | submission | 14 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 12/4/07 | 26SS | | | | | | | |
| 49 | approval | 7 days | Fri 13/4/07 | Thu 19/4/07 | | - | | | | | | |
| 50 | installation | 21 days | Sun 22/4/07 | Sat 12/5/07 | 49,43FS-7 days | | | | | | | |
| 51 | testing & commissioning | 7 days | Sun 13/5/07 | Sat 19/5/07 | | - | | | | | | |
| 52 | 4.3 utilities servicing | 33 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Tue 1/5/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | a. Water | 1 day | Fri 30/3/07 | Fri 30/3/07 | 26SS | | | | | | | |
| 54 | b. Electricity | 1 day | Fri 30/3/07 | Fri 30/3/07 | 26SS | | | | | | | |
| 55 | c. Telephone | 33 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Tue 1/5/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | temporary service | 32 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Mon 30/4/07 | 26SS | | | | | | | |
| 57 | new service | 19 days | Fri 13/4/07 | Tue 1/5/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | application | 5 days | Fri 13/4/07 | Tue 17/4/07 | 56SS+14 days | | | | | | | |
| 59 | installation | 14 days | Wed 18/4/07 | Tue 1/5/07 | 58 | | | | | | | |
| 60 | d. Facsimile | 33 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Tue 1/5/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | temporary service | 32 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Mon 30/4/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | new service | 19 days | Fri 13/4/07 | Tue 1/5/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | application | 5 days | Fri 13/4/07 | | 61SS+14 days | | | | | | | |
| 64 | installation | 14 days | Wed 18/4/07 | Tue 1/5/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | e. Internet broadband | 33 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Tue 1/5/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | temporary service (56K) | 32 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Mon 30/4/07 | 26SS | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PROGRAMME OF WORKS | | Prog | ress | Summar | | Rolled Up Critical Ta | | Rolled Up Progress | | External Tasks | |
| Page: | of 16 Critical Ta | ask | Miles | stone | Rolled U | p Task | Rolled Up Milestone | \diamond | Split | | Project Summary | |
| L | | | | | | | | | | | | |



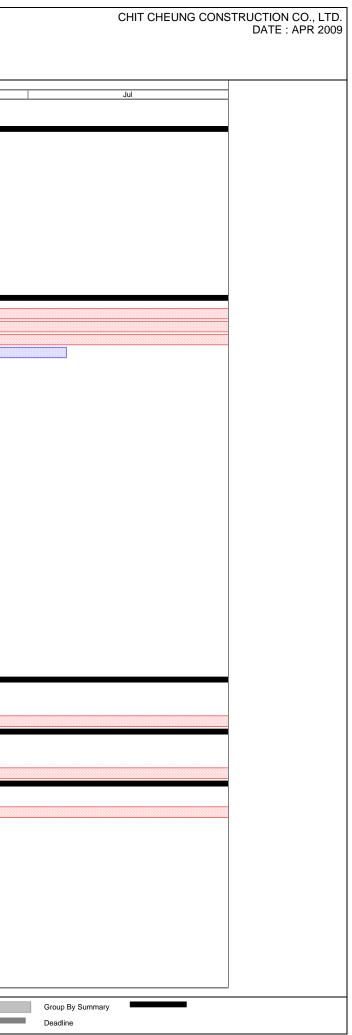
PROGRAMME OF WORKS - RP22 Contract No. : DC / 2006 / 02 Contract Title : Yuen Long, Kam Tin, Ngau Tam Mei and Tin Shui Wai Drainage Improvements, Stage 1, Phase 2B - Cheung Chun San Tsuen and Kam Tsin Wai

| ID Ta | ask Name | Duration | Start | Finish | Predecessors | | | | |
|------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | A | pr | May | Jun |
| 67 68 | new service | 19 days | Fri 13/4/07 Fri 13/4/07 | Tue 1/5/07 | / 66SS+14 days | | | | |
| 69 | application installation | 5 days 14 days | Wed 18/4/07 | Tue 1/5/07 | | | | | |
| 70 | 5. Contractor's Accommodation | 45 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 13/5/07 | | | | | |
| 71 | 5.1 Provision | 45 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 13/5/07 | | | | | |
| 72 | a. Premises | 45 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 13/5/07 | | | | | |
| 73 | b. Toilet facilities | 21 days | Mon 23/4/07 | Sun 13/5/07 | 72FF | | | | |
| 74 | c. Telephone service | 30 days | Sat 14/4/07 | Sun 13/5/07 | 72FF | | | | |
| 75 | d. Fascimile service | 30 days | Sat 14/4/07 | Sun 13/5/07 | 72FF | | | | |
| 76 | e. Internet broadband service | 30 days | Sat 14/4/07 | Sun 13/5/07 | 72FF |] | | | |
| 77 | f. Water | 1 day | Fri 30/3/07 | Fri 30/3/07 | | | | | |
| 78 | g. electricity | 1 day | Fri 30/3/07 | Fri 30/3/07 | | | | | |
| 79 | 6. Transport (land) for the Engineer | 124 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Tue 31/7/07 | | | | | |
| 80 | 6.1 submission | 7 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 5/4/07 | | | | | |
| 81 82 | 6.2 comment & approval 6.3 delivery | 14 days 103 days | Fri 6/4/07 Fri 20/4/07 | Thu 19/4/07 Tue 31/7/07 | | | | | |
| 83 | 6.4 temp service | 124 days | Fri 30/3/07 | | 2SS,82FF | | | | |
| 84 | 7. Transport (land) for Public Works Regional Laboratory | 124 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Tue 31/7/07 | | | | | |
| 85 | 7.1 submission | 7 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 5/4/07 | | | | | |
| 86 | 7.2 comment, approval & instruction | 14 days | Fri 6/4/07 | Thu 19/4/07 | | | | | |
| 87 | 7.3 delivery | 103 days | Fri 20/4/07 | Tue 31/7/07 | | | | | |
| 88 | 8. Signboard | 150 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 26/8/07 | , | | | | |
| 89 | 8.1 Major | 150 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 26/8/07 | , | | | | |
| 90 | submission | 90 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Wed 27/6/07 | | | | | |
| 91 | comment & approval | 90 days | Sun 29/4/07 | | 90SS+30 days | | | | |
| 92 | erection | 90 days | Tue 29/5/07 | | 91SS+30 days | | | | |
| 93 | 8.2 Minor | 150 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 26/8/07 | | | | | |
| 94 | submission | 90 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Wed 27/6/07 | | | | | |
| 95 96 | comment & approval erection | 90 days 90 days | Sun 29/4/07 Tue 29/5/07 | | 7 94SS+30 days 7 95SS+30 days | | | | |
| 96 | 9. Telephone hotline | 90 days | Sun 29/5/07 | Sun 26/8/07 Sun 13/5/07 | | | | | |
| 98 | 9.1 Engineer's instruction | 1 day | Sun 29/4/07 | Mon 30/4/07 | | | | | |
| 99 | 9.2 installation | 14 days | Mon 30/4/07 | Sun 13/5/07 | | | | | |
| 100 | 10. Contractual general submissions | 902 days | Wed 21/3/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | |
| 101 | 10.1 programmes | 28 days | Wed 21/3/07 | Tue 17/4/07 | 7 | | | | |
| 102 | a. GCC Clause 16 programme | 14 days | Wed 21/3/07 | Tue 3/4/07 | ' 1SS | | | | |
| 103 | b. Works programme & financial programme | 14 days | Wed 4/4/07 | Tue 17/4/07 | | | | | |
| 104 | c. 3-month rolling programme | 14 days | Wed 4/4/07 | Tue 17/4/07 | | | | | |
| 105 | 10.2 contractor's superintendence | 14 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 12/4/07 | | | | | |
| 106 | a. Agent | 7 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 5/4/07 | | | | | |
| 107 108 | b. Surveyor c. Sub-agent | 14 days 14 days | Fri 30/3/07 Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 12/4/07 Thu 12/4/07 | | | | | |
| 108 | d. Geotechnical Engineer | 7 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 12/4/07 | | | | | |
| 110 | e. Geotechnical Supervisor | 14 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 12/4/07 | | | | | |
| 111 | f. Foreman - concrete | 14 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 12/4/07 | | | | | |
| 112 | g. Foreman - drainage | 14 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 12/4/07 | | | | | |
| 113 | h. Staff Organization Plan | 14 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 12/4/07 | | | | | |
| 114 | 10.3 Safety Organization | 14 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 12/4/07 | , | | | | |
| 115 | a. Safety Officer | 14 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 12/4/07 | 2SS | | | | |
| 116 | b. Safety Supervisor | 14 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 12/4/07 | | | | | |
| 117 | c. Safety Representative | 14 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 12/4/07 | | | | | |
| 118 | 10.4 TTMS design | 7 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 5/4/07 | | | | | |
| 119 | a. Independent Traffic Consultant | 7 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 5/4/07 | | | | | |
| 120 | b. Traffic Engineer 10.5 Assistant to Engineer | 7 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 5/4/07 Tue 1/5/07 | | | | | |
| 121 122 | a. Chainmen (4) | 33 days 33 days | Fri 30/3/07 Fri 30/3/07 | Tue 1/5/07 Tue 1/5/07 | | | | | |
| 122 | b. Watchmen (2) | 33 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Tue 1/5/07 | | | | | |
| 123 | c. Field assistant (1) | 33 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Tue 1/5/07 | | | | | |
| 125 | d. Technical assistant (1) | 33 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Tue 1/5/07 | | | | | |
| 126 | e. Clerical assistant (1) | 33 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Tue 1/5/07 | | | | | |
| 127 | f. Office assistant (1) | 33 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Tue 1/5/07 | | | | | |
| 128 | 10.6 Underground service detection equipment | 35 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 3/5/07 | | | | | |
| 129 | a. Submission | 7 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 5/4/07 | 2SS | | | | |
| 130 | b. Comment & approval | 14 days | Fri 6/4/07 | Thu 19/4/07 | 129 | | | | |
| 131 | c. Provision | 14 days | Fri 20/4/07 | Thu 3/5/07 | 130 | | | | |
| 132 | 10.7 Independent Checking of Temporary Works | 28 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 26/4/07 | | | | | |
| 133 | a. Submission of independent checking engineer | 14 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 12/4/07 | | | | | |
| 134 | b. Comment & approval | 14 days | Fri 13/4/07 | Thu 26/4/07 | | | | | |
| 135 | 10.8 Trip ticket system for C & D material | 59 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 27/5/07 | | | | | |
| | PROGRAMME OF WORKS Task | | Progres | s | Summary | | Rolled Up Critical Task | Rolled Up Progress | External Tasks |
| | | | | | | | | | |

CHIT CHEUNG CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD. DATE : APR 2009 Jul Group By Summary Deadline 仑

PROGRAMME OF WORKS - RP22 Contract No. : DC / 2006 / 02 Contract Title : Yuen Long, Kam Tin, Ngau Tam Mei and Tin Shui Wai Drainage Improvements, Stage 1, Phase 2B - Cheung Chun San Tsuen and Kam Tsin Wai

| ID | Task Name | Duration | Start | Finish | Predecessors | A | | May | | | Jun |
|------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|------------------------|----------|-------------|---|----------|
| 136 | a. Submission of site management plan | 45 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 13/5/07 | 2SS | A | | Iviay | | | Jun |
| 137 | b. Comment & approval | 14 days | Mon 14/5/07 | Sun 27/5/07 | 136 | - | | | | | |
| 138 | 10.9. Condition survey and structral monitoring | 893 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | | | |
| 139 | a. Submission of Independent Structural Engineer | 14 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 12/4/07 | 2SS | _ | | | | | |
| 140 | b. Comment & approval | 7 days | Fri 13/4/07 | Thu 19/4/07 | | - | | | | | |
| 141 | c. Proposal for condition survey & structural monitoring | 209 days | Fri 20/4/07 | Wed 14/11/07 | | _ | | | | | |
| 142 | Portion 1, 4, 6, 7, 8 | 30 days | Fri 20/4/07 | Sat 19/5/07 | 140 | _ | | | | | |
| 143 | Portion 2 | 30 days | Wed 30/5/07 | Thu 28/6/07 | | _ | | | | | |
| 143 | Portion 3, 5 | 30 days | Fri 29/6/07 | | 17,19,20,21 | _ | | | | | |
| 144 | Portion 5A1, 5A2 and 5B | - | Tue 16/10/07 | Wed 14/11/07 | | _ | | | | | |
| 145 | | 30 days | | | 22 | _ | | | | | |
| | d. Comment & approval | 193 days | Sun 20/5/07 | Wed 28/11/07 | 110 | _ | | | | | |
| 147 | Portion 1, 4, 6, 7, 8 | 14 days | Sun 20/5/07 | Sat 2/6/07 | | | | | | | |
| 148 | Portion 2 | 14 days | Fri 29/6/07 | Thu 12/7/07 | | | | | | | |
| 149 | Portion 3, 5 | 14 days | Sun 29/7/07 | Sat 11/8/07 | | | | | | | |
| 150 | Portion 5A1, 5A2 and 5B | 14 days | Thu 15/11/07 | Wed 28/11/07 | | | | | | | |
| 151 | e. Condition survey & structural monitoring | 828 days | Sun 3/6/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | | | |
| 152 | Portion 1, 4, 6, 7, 8 | 828 days | Sun 3/6/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | | | |
| 153 | Portion 2 | 788 days | Fri 13/7/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | 148 | | | | | | |
| 154 | Portion 3, 5 | 758 days | Sun 12/8/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | 149 | | | | | | |
| 155 | Portion 5A1, 5A2 and 5B | 586 days | Thu 29/11/07 | Mon 6/7/09 | 150 | | | | | | |
| 156 | 10.10 Handling & disposal of Type 1 & 2 contaminated material: | 74 days | Sat 14/7/07 | Tue 25/9/07 | | | | | | | |
| 157 | a. Proposed type of dump truck | 44 days | Sun 15/7/07 | Mon 27/8/07 | | _ | | | | | |
| 157 | Submission | 30 days | Sun 15/7/07 Sun 15/7/07 | | 832SS-44 days | _ | | | | | |
| 158 | | | | | | _ | | | | | |
| 159 160 | Comment & approval | 14 days | Tue 14/8/07 | Mon 27/8/07 | 100 | _ | | | | | |
| | b. Proposal of berthing area arrangement | 44 days | Mon 30/7/07 | Tue 11/9/07 | | | | | | | |
| 161 | Submission | 30 days | Mon 30/7/07 | Tue 28/8/07 | | | | | | | |
| 162 | Comment & approval | 14 days | Wed 29/8/07 | Tue 11/9/07 | 161 | | | | | | |
| 163 | c. Proposal of disposal arrangement | 74 days | Sat 14/7/07 | Tue 25/9/07 | | | | | | | |
| 164 | Submission | 60 days | Sat 14/7/07 | Tue 11/9/07 | | | | | | | |
| 165 | Comment & approval | 14 days | Wed 12/9/07 | Tue 25/9/07 | 164 | | | | | | |
| 166 | 10.11 Type 3 contaminated material | 290 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 13/1/08 | | | | | | | |
| 167 | a. Decontamination specialist | 134 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Fri 10/8/07 | | | | | | | |
| 168 | Submission | 120 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Fri 27/7/07 | 2SS | | | | | | |
| 169 | Comment & approval | 14 days | Sat 28/7/07 | Fri 10/8/07 | 168 | | | | | | |
| 170 | b. Statement & treatment programme | 42 days | Sat 11/8/07 | Fri 21/9/07 | | | | | | | |
| 171 | (1) Submission | 28 days | Sat 11/8/07 | Fri 7/9/07 | 169 | - | | | | | |
| 172 | (2) Comment & approval | 14 days | Sat 8/9/07 | Fri 21/9/07 | | - | | | | | |
| 173 | by the Engineer | 14 days | Sat 8/9/07 | Fri 21/9/07 | 171 | _ | | | | | |
| 174 | by the EPD | 14 days | Sat 8/9/07 | Fri 21/9/07 | 171 | | | | | | |
| 175 | c. Setting up of Treatment Plant | 60 days | Thu 15/11/07 | Sun 13/1/08 | | - | | | | | |
| 176 | 10.12 Safety Plan | 35 days | Wed 21/3/07 | Tue 24/4/07 | | - | | | | | |
| 177 | a. Submission of draft Safety Plan | 14 days | Wed 21/3/07 | Tue 3/4/07 | 155 | - | | | | | |
| 178 | b. Comment by the Engineer | 7 days | Wed 4/4/07 | Tue 10/4/07 | | - | | | | | |
| 179 | c. Submission of Safety Plan | 14 days | Wed 11/4/07 | Tue 24/4/07 | | | | | | | |
| 180 | 10.13 Sub-contractor Management Plan | 902 days | Wed 11/4/07 Wed 21/3/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | 170 | | | | | | |
| 181 | a. Submission of SMP | 302 days 30 days | Wed 21/3/07 Wed 21/3/07 | Thu 19/4/07 | 199 | - | | | | | |
| 182 | b. For information & Comments | - | Fri 20/4/07 | Thu 3/5/07 | | _ | | | | | |
| 183 | | 14 days | | Mon 7/9/09 | | _ | | | | | |
| | c. Update SMP | 858 days | Fri 4/5/07 | | 182 | | | | | | |
| 184 | 10.14 proof of plant ownership | 893 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | | | |
| 185 | a. Submission of draft written undertaking | 14 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 12/4/07 | | | | | | | |
| 186 | b. Comment by the Engineer / Employer | 14 days | Fri 13/4/07 | Thu 26/4/07 | | | | | | | |
| 187 | c. Engineer's request | 865 days | Fri 27/4/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | 186 | | | | | | |
| 188 | 10.15 Contractor's Management Team | 893 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | | | |
| 189 | a. Submission of staff member details | 14 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 12/4/07 | | | | | | | |
| 190 | b. Update management / site supervision team | 879 days | Fri 13/4/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | 189 | | | | | | |
| 191 | 10.16 Water supply pipeworks material | 651 days | Wed 21/3/07 | Tue 30/12/08 | | | | | | | |
| 192 | a. Supplier | 28 days | Wed 21/3/07 | Tue 17/4/07 | | _ | | | | | |
| 193 | Submission | 14 days | Wed 21/3/07 | Tue 3/4/07 | 1SS | | | | | | |
| 194 | comment & approval | 14 days | Wed 4/4/07 | Tue 17/4/07 | 193 | - | | | | | |
| 195 | b. Manufacturer | 28 days | Wed 21/3/07 | Tue 17/4/07 | | - | | | | | |
| 196 | Submission | 14 days | Wed 21/3/07 | Tue 3/4/07 | 1SS | - | | | | | |
| 197 | comment & approval | 14 days | Wed 4/4/07 | Tue 17/4/07 | | | | | | | |
| 198 | c. Independent Inspection Agent (IIA) | 28 days | Wed 21/3/07 | Tue 17/4/07 | | - | | | | | |
| 199 | Submission | 14 days | Wed 21/3/07 | Tue 3/4/07 | 1SS | - | | | | | |
| 200 | comment & approval | 14 days | Wed 4/4/07 | Tue 17/4/07 | | - | | | | | |
| 200 | d. Representative of the IIA | 28 days | Wed 4/4/07 Wed 21/3/07 | Tue 17/4/07 | | _ | | | | | |
| 201 | Submission | 14 days | Wed 21/3/07 Wed 21/3/07 | Tue 17/4/07 | 155 | _ | | | | | |
| 202 | | - | Wed 21/3/07 Wed 4/4/07 | Tue 3/4/07 Tue 17/4/07 | | _ | | | | | |
| 203 | comment & approval | 14 days | vvea 4/4/07 | rue 17/4/07 | 202 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | - . | | | | |
| | PROGRAMME OF WORKS Task | | Progr | ess | Summary | | Rolled Up Critical Tas | k Rolled | Up Progress | Externa | al Tasks |
| Page: 3 | 3 of 16 Critical Task | | Milest | one | Rolled Up | Task | Rolled Up Milestone | Split | | Project | Summary |
| | | . | | | • | | · · · | • | | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



PROGRAMME OF WORKS - RP22 Contract No. : DC / 2006 / 02

| | Stage 1, Phase 2B - Cheung Chun San T | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------|---|---------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|---|
| т с | ask Name | Duration | Start | Finish Predecessors | | | | | | | |
| 205 | 10.17 Landscape softworks and establishment works | 28 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 26/4/07 | A | \pr | May | Jun | | Jul | _ |
| 06 | a. Submission of technical information | 14 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 12/4/07 2SS | | | | | | | |
| 07 | b. Comment & approval | 14 days | Fri 13/4/07 | Thu 26/4/07 206 | | | | | | | |
| 08 | 10.18 Preservation and protection of existing trees | 59 days | Wed 21/3/07 | Fri 18/5/07 | | | | | | | |
| 09 | a. Specialist contractor (landscaping Class I) | 28 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 26/4/07 | | | | | | | |
| 210 | Submission | 14 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 12/4/07 2SS | | | | | | | |
| 211 | Comment & approval | 14 days | Fri 13/4/07 | Thu 26/4/07 210 | | | | | | | |
| 212 | b. Site supervisory staff | 59 days | Wed 21/3/07 | Fri 18/5/07 | | | | | | | |
| 213 214 | Submission Comment & approval | 45 days | Wed 21/3/07 Sat 5/5/07 | Fri 4/5/07 1SS Fri 18/5/07 213 | | | | | | | |
| 214 | 10.19 Concrete (ready mix) | 14 days 28 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 26/4/07 | | | | | | | |
| 216 | a. Submission of supplier & design mix | 20 days 21 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 19/4/07 2SS | | | | | | | |
| 217 | b. Comment & approval | 7 days | Fri 20/4/07 | Thu 26/4/07 216 | | | | | | | |
| 218 | 10.20 Steel reinforcement | 35 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 3/5/07 | | | | | | | |
| 219 | a. Submission of supplier | 28 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 26/4/07 2SS | | | | | | | |
| 220 | b. Comment & approval | 7 days | Fri 27/4/07 | Thu 3/5/07 219 | | | | | | | |
| 221 | 10.21 Submissions of method statement / materials | 811 days | Tue 15/5/07 | Sun 2/8/09 | | | | | | | |
| 222 | a. Submission of materials | 811 days | Tue 15/5/07 | Sun 2/8/09 15FS+45 days | | | | | | | |
| 223 | b. Submission of method statement | 811 days | Tue 15/5/07 | Sun 2/8/09 15FS+45 days | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| 224 225 | 11. Provision of wheel washing facilities 11.1 Channel KT2 | 180 days 120 days | Fri 30/3/07 Fri 30/3/07 | Tue 25/9/07 Fri 27/7/07 2SS | | | | | | | |
| 225 | 11.1 Channel KT2 11.2 Channel KT15 | 90 days | Thu 28/6/07 | Tue 25/9/07 19FS-1 day | | | | | | | |
| 227 | 11.3 Berthing area | 90 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Wed 27/6/07 2SS | | | | | | | |
| 228 | 11.4 Portion 6 | 45 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 13/5/07 2SS | | | | | | | |
| 229 | 12. Setting up of traffic management liaison group | 30 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sat 28/4/07 2SS | | | | | | | |
| 230 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231 | B. Section I of the Works | 893 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | | İ | | | | | |
| 232 | B1. Portion 1 | 893 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | | | |
| 233 | 1. Site clearance | 30 days | Sat 28/7/07 | Sun 26/8/07 | | | | | | | |
| 234 235 | 1.1 General site clearance | 30 days | Sat 28/7/07 Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 26/8/07 36,225,1021,1019 Sun 27/5/07 | | | | | | | |
| 235 | 2. Temporary Traffic Management Scheme 2.1 TTMS Proposal (trial pits in Chi Ho Road for utilities) | 59 days 59 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 27/5/07 | | | | | | | |
| 236 | a. Submission | 45 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 27/5/07 Sun 13/5/07 2SS | | | | | | | |
| 238 | b. comments & approvals by Engineer & TMLG | 14 days | Mon 14/5/07 | Sun 27/5/07 237 | | | | | | | |
| 239 | 2.2 TTMS Proposal (for construction of box culvet) | 59 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 27/5/07 | | | | | | | |
| 240 | a. Submission | 45 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 13/5/07 | | | | | | | |
| 241 | b. comments & approvals by Engineer & TMLG | 14 days | Mon 14/5/07 | Sun 27/5/07 240 | | | | | | | |
| 242 | 3. Excavation Permits | 507 days | Mon 28/5/07 | Wed 15/10/08 | | | | | | | |
| 243 | 3.1 application and issue of permit (trial pits in Chi Ho Road | | Mon 28/5/07 | Fri 23/11/07 238 | | | | | | | |
| 244 | 3.2 application and issue of permits (for construction of box culvert) | 180 days | Sat 19/4/08 | Wed 15/10/08 241 | | | | | | | |
| 245 | 4. Underground utilities detection | 253 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Fri 7/12/07 | | | | | | | |
| 246 | 4.1 utilities detection | 28 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 26/4/07 2SS | | | | | | | |
| 247 | 4.2 trial trench excavtion & identification | 14 days | Sat 24/11/07 | Fri 7/12/07 246,243 | | | | | | | |
| 248 | 5. Utilities temporary diversion / protection | 579 days | Thu 27/9/07 | Mon 27/4/09 | | | | | | | |
| 249 250 | a. WSD watermain along village vehicular access | 171 days | Sat 8/11/08 | Mon 27/4/09 338 | | | | | | | |
| 250 251 | b. Street lighting along village vehicular access c. PCCW along village vehicular access | 171 days 171 days | Sat 8/11/08 Sat 8/11/08 | Mon 27/4/09 295SS Mon 27/4/09 295SS | | | | | | | |
| 251 | d. CLP overhead cable at Bay 4 | 160 days | Thu 7/2/08 | Tue 15/7/08 285 | | | | | | | |
| 253 | e. CH 816~CH841 underground cables (33kV) | 42 days | Thu 27/9/07 | Wed 7/11/07 260 | | | | | | | |
| 254 | f. CH 816~CH841 underground cables (132kV) | 56 days | Thu 8/11/07 | Wed 2/1/08 253 | | | | | | | |
| 255 | g. Street lighting at Chi Ho Road | 86 days | Thu 23/10/08 | Fri 16/1/09 266SS,247 | | | | | | | |
| 256 | h. Irrigation pipe at Chi Ho Road | 86 days | Thu 23/10/08 | Fri 16/1/09 266SS | | | | | | | |
| 257 | 6. Drainage Management Plan (Ch810 to Ch850) | 77 days | Thu 12/7/07 | Wed 26/9/07 | | | | | | | |
| 258 | 6.1 Submission of DMPs | 1 day | Thu 12/7/07 | Thu 12/7/07 | | | | | | | |
| 259 | 6.2 Comments by the Engineer | 14 days | Fri 13/7/07 | Thu 26/7/07 258 | | | | | | | |
| 260 | 6.3 Implementation of DMP | 3 days | Mon 24/9/07 | Wed 26/9/07 259SF | | | | | | | |
| 261 262 | 7. Box Culvert and Channel 7.1 Box Culvert BC2-1 | 636 days | Wed 1/8/07 Wed 1/8/07 | Mon 27/4/09 Mon 27/4/09 78 | | | | | | | |
| 262 263 | a. Ch0-Ch15 (Bay 1 and Outlet) | 636 days 167 days | Wed 1/8/07 Thu 16/10/08 | Mon 27/4/09 78 Tue 31/3/09 | | | | | | | |
| 263 | Construction of cofferdam | 7 days | Thu 16/10/08 | Wed 22/10/08 244 | | | | | | | |
| 265 | Remove road pavement and expose existing utilit | | Thu 16/10/08 | Wed 22/10/08 244 | | | | | | | |
| 266 | Excavation | 9 days | Thu 23/10/08 | Fri 31/10/08 265,348,264 | | | | | | | |
| 267 | Granular Bedding | 4 days | Sat 1/11/08 | Tue 4/11/08 266 | | | | | | | |
| 268 | Base Slab | 21 days | Wed 5/11/08 | Tue 25/11/08 267 | | | | | | | |
| 269 | Wall and Deck | 22 days | Wed 26/11/08 | Wed 17/12/08 268 | | | | | | | |
| 270 | Curing | 10 days | Thu 18/12/08 | Sat 27/12/08 269 | | | | | | | |
| 271 | Trench Backfill | 7 days | Sun 28/12/08 | Sat 3/1/09 270 | | | | | | | |
| 100 | Reinstatement of Chi Ho Road | 13 days | Sun 4/1/09 | Fri 16/1/09 271,255FF,256FF | | | | | | | |
| 272 | | | | Į. | 1 | | | | | | |
| | PROGRAMME OF WORKS Task | | Progre | | Summary | Rolled Up Critical | Task Rolled Up P | External Tasks | · | Group By Summary | |

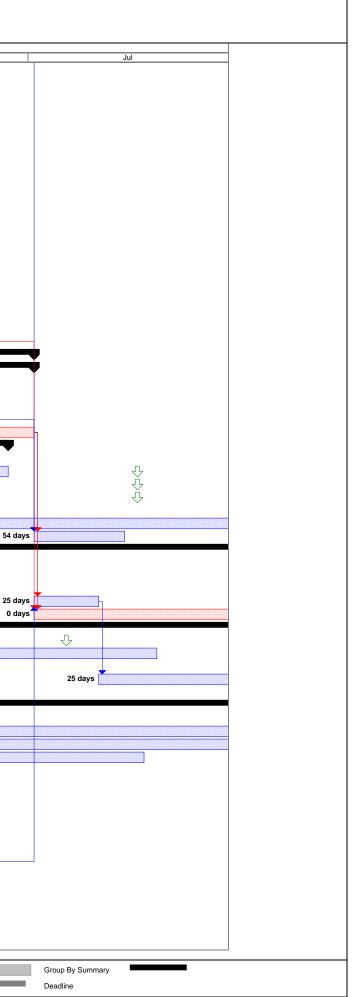
PROGRAMME OF WORKS - RP22

| ontr | GRAMME OF WORKS - RP22 ract No. : DC / 2006 / 02 | . | | | | | | | | | | | CHIT CHEUNG CON | STRUCTION DATE |
|------------|---|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| onti | ract Title : Yuen Long, Kam Tin, Ngau Tam Mei and Ti Stage 1, Phase 2B - Cheung Chun San Tsi | n Shui Wa Jen and K | ai Drainage Ir Cam Tsin Wai | nprovements, | | | | | | | | | | |
| ID | Task Name | Duration | Start | Finish Pre- | ecessors | | | | | | | | | |
| 274 | b. Temporary Bund in AFCD Pond | 87 days | Wed 1/8/07 | Fri 26/10/07 | | Apr | | | Мау | | Jun | | Jul | |
| 275 | 1. Proposal | 31 days | Wed 1/8/07 | Fri 31/8/07 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 276 | 2. Comments by the Engineer and AFCD | 30 days | Sat 1/9/07 | Sun 30/9/07 275 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 277 278 | 3.Modified chain link fence | 11 days | Mon 1/10/07 | Thu 11/10/07 276 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 278 279 | 4. Construction of temporary bund c. Ch15-Ch32 (Bays 2 & 3) | 15 days 103 days | Fri 12/10/07 Sat 27/10/07 | Fri 26/10/07 277 Wed 6/2/08 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 280 | Excavation | 25 days | Sat 27/10/07 | Tue 20/11/07 278 | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 281 | Granular Bedding | 7 days | Wed 21/11/07 | Tue 27/11/07 280 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 282 | Base Slab | 18 days | Wed 28/11/07 | Sat 15/12/07 281 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 283 | Wall and Deck | 32 days | Sun 16/12/07 | Wed 16/1/08 282 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 284 285 | Curing Trench Backfill | 14 days 7 days | Thu 17/1/08 Thu 31/1/08 | Wed 30/1/08 283 Wed 6/2/08 284 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 286 | d. Ch32-Ch42 (Bay 4) | 7 days | Thu 18/9/08 | Tue 2/12/08 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 287 | Excavation | 10 days | Fri 19/9/08 | Sun 28/9/08 293 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 288 | Granular Bedding | 9 days | Mon 29/9/08 | Tue 7/10/08 287 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 289 | Base Slab | 14 days | Wed 8/10/08 | Tue 21/10/08 288 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 290 | Wall and Deck | 16 days | Wed 22/10/08 | Thu 6/11/08 289 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 291 292 | Curing Trench Backfill | 14 days 12 days | Fri 7/11/08 Fri 21/11/08 | Thu 20/11/08 290 Tue 2/12/08 291 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 292 | Removal of CLP underground cable at Bay 4 | 12 days | Thu 18/9/08 | Thu 18/9/08 | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 294 | e. Ch42-Ch76 (Bays 5 - 7) | 171 days | Sat 8/11/08 | Mon 27/4/09 | | | v | | | | | | | |
| 295 | Excavation | 45 days | Sat 8/11/08 | Mon 22/12/08 338 | 252,470 | | Ť | | | | | | | |
| 296 | Granular Bedding | 7 days | Tue 23/12/08 | Mon 29/12/08 295 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 297 298 | Base Slab (Bay 5 and Bay 7) Wall and Deck (Bay 5 and Bay 7) | 21 days | Tue 30/12/08 Tue 20/1/09 | Mon 19/1/09 296 Tue 17/2/09 297 | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 298 | Curing (Bay 5 and Bay 7) | 29 days 14 days | Wed 18/2/09 | Tue 3/3/09 298 | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | Trench Backfill (Bay 5 and Bay 7) | 11 days | Wed 4/3/09 | Sat 14/3/09 299 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 301 | Modification of temporary support to watermain fo | 7 days | Wed 4/3/09 | Tue 10/3/09 299 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 302 | base slab (Bay 6) | 10 days | Wed 11/3/09 | Fri 20/3/09 301 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 303 | Wall and Deck (Bay 6) | 14 days | Sat 21/3/09 | Fri 3/4/09 302 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 304 305 | Curing (Bay 6) Backfill (Bay 6) | 14 days 10 days | Sat 4/4/09 Sat 18/4/09 | Fri 17/4/09 303 | 249FF,250FF,251FF | ays 0 days | | | | | | | | |
| 306 | f. Ch76-Ch88 (Bay 8) | 51 days | Fri 1/8/08 | Sat 20/9/08 | 24311,23011,23111 | - U days | | | | | | | | |
| 307 | Excavation | 3 days | Fri 1/8/08 | Sun 3/8/08 470 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 308 | Granular Bedding | 2 days | Mon 4/8/08 | Tue 5/8/08 307 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 309 | Base Slab | 14 days | Wed 6/8/08 | Tue 19/8/08 308 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 311 | Wall and Deck | 16 days | Wed 20/8/08 Fri 5/9/08 | Thu 4/9/08 309 Thu 11/9/08 310 | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 311 | Curing Trench Backfill | 7 days 9 days | Fri 12/9/08 | Sat 20/9/08 311 | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 313 | 7.2 Channel | 189 days | Thu 3/1/08 | Wed 9/7/08 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 314 | a. Ch840-Ch844 (Bay 56b) | 91 days | Thu 3/1/08 | Wed 2/4/08 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 315 | Excavation (including contamination materials) | 25 days | Thu 3/1/08 | Sun 27/1/08 254 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 316 317 | Granular Bedding | 3 days | Mon 28/1/08 | Wed 30/1/08 315 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 317 318 | Base Slab Wall and Deck | 22 days 23 days | Thu 31/1/08 Fri 22/2/08 | Thu 21/2/08 316 Sat 15/3/08 317 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 319 | Curing | 14 days | Sun 16/3/08 | Sat 29/3/08 318 | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 320 | Trench Backfill | 4 days | Sun 30/3/08 | Wed 2/4/08 319 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 321 | b. Demolition of existing crossing | 7 days | Sun 30/3/08 | Sat 5/4/08 319 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 322 | c. Ch800-840 (Bay 56a) | 95 days | Sun 6/4/08 | Wed 9/7/08 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 323 324 | Excavation (including contamination materials) Granular Bedding | 8 days 7 days | Sun 6/4/08 Mon 14/4/08 | Sun 13/4/08 321 Sun 20/4/08 323 | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 324 325 | Base Slab | 7 days 40 days | Mon 14/4/08 Mon 21/4/08 | Fri 30/5/08 323 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 326 | Wall and Deck | 31 days | Sat 31/5/08 | Mon 30/6/08 325 | | - | | | | | | | | |
| 327 | Curing | 26 days | Tue 10/6/08 | Sat 5/7/08 326 | S+10 days | | | | | | | | | |
| 328 | Trench Backfill | 16 days | Tue 24/6/08 | Wed 9/7/08 327 | S+14 days | | | | | | | | | |
| 329 | 8. Filling in Platform | 400 days | Thu 3/4/08 | Thu 7/5/09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 330 331 | 8.1 Box Culvert a. Ch0-Ch15 (Bay 1 and Outlet) | 124 days 3 days | Sun 4/1/09 Sun 4/1/09 | Thu 7/5/09 Tue 6/1/09 271 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 332 | b. Ch15-Ch88 (Bay 2 to Bay 8) | 10 days | Tue 28/4/09 | Thu 7/5/09 305 | 312,292,300 | | 0 days | | | | | | | |
| 333 | 8.2 Channel | 118 days | Thu 3/4/08 | Tue 29/7/08 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 334 | a. Ch840-Ch844 (Bay 56b) | 5 days | Thu 3/4/08 | Mon 7/4/08 320 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 335 | b. Ch800-840 (Bay 56a) | 20 days | Thu 10/7/08 | Tue 29/7/08 328 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 336 | 9. Geotechnical Instrumentation for CLP Pylon | 4 days | Mon 24/9/07 | Thu 27/9/07 | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 337 338 | 10. Trial pits for watermain under existing village access 11. Temporary support to existing watermain | 4 days | Fri 1/8/08 Sat 18/10/08 | Mon 4/8/08 Fri 7/11/08 349 | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 338 339 | 11. Temporary support to existing watermain 12. Drainage works (except Bays 56a and 56b) | 21 days 45 days | Sat 18/10/08 Fri 8/5/09 | Sun 21/6/09 | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 340 | a. surface drain | 45 days | Fri 8/5/09 | Sun 21/6/09 332 | | | | 78 days | | | | | | |
| 341 | 13. Water supply pipeworks | 60 days | Sun 7/6/09 | Wed 5/8/09 197 | 204,342 | | | • • • | | 0 days | | | | |
| 342 | 14. Roads and paving (except Bays 56a and 56b) | 30 days | Fri 8/5/09 | Sat 6/6/09 332 | | | | 0 days | | | | | | |
| | PROGRAMME OF WORKS Task | | Progres | ss | Summar | v | Rolled Up Critical Tas | sk | Rolled Up Progress | | External Tasks | Group By Summary | | |
| niect. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PROGRAMME OF WORKS - RP22

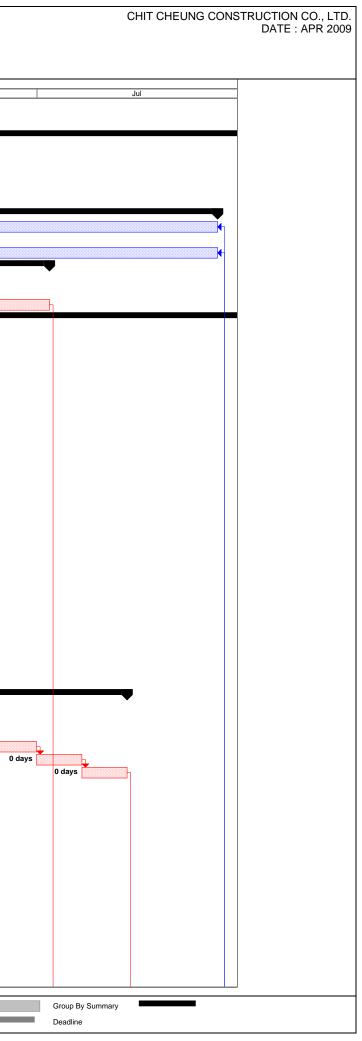
| Contra | GRAMME OF WORKS - RP22 act No. : DC / 2006 / 02 | | | | | | | | | | | CHIT CHEUNG CC | NSTRUCTION CO., DATE : APR |
|------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|----------------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Contra | act Title : Yuen Long, Kam Tin, Ngau Tam Mei and T Stage 1, Phase 2B - Cheung Chun San Ts | Fin Shui Wa suen and K | ai Drainage I Kam Tsin Wa | Improvement ii | S, | | | | | | | | |
| D T | ask Name | Duration | Start | Finish | Predecessors | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 15. Diversion of traffic to permanent access from Bay 4 to B | 1 day | Sun 7/6/09 | Sun 7/6/09 | 342 | A | pr | May | 12 days | Jun | | Jul | _ |
| 4 | 16. Street furnitures / traffic sign / road marking (except Bay | 16 days | Thu 6/8/09 | Fri 21/8/09 | 341 | _ | | | Ĩ | | | | |
| 5 | 17. Landscape softworks / hardworks (except Bays 56a and | 63 days | Sun 7/6/09 | Sat 8/8/09 | 331,332,342 | _ | | | 30 days | | | | |
| 6 | 18. Road Diversion in Chi Ho Road | 5 days | Thu 16/10/08 | Mon 20/10/08 | | _ | | | | | | | |
| 7 | a. Construction of temporary footpath above Box Culvert b. Implementation of footpath diversion | 4 days 1 day | Thu 16/10/08 Mon 20/10/08 | Sun 19/10/08 Mon 20/10/08 | | _ | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 19. Removal of Tree No. 501 | 2 days | Thu 16/10/08 | Fri 17/10/08 | 547 | _ | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 20. Permanent footpath | 33 days | Thu 6/8/09 | Mon 7/9/09 | 341 | _ | | | | | | | |
| 51 52 | B2. Portion 2 1. Site clearance | 893 days 90 days | Fri 30/3/07 Tue 14/8/07 | Mon 7/9/09 Sun 11/11/07 | | _ | | | | | | | |
| 53 | 1.1 General clearance | 90 days | Tue 14/8/07 | | 36,1025,225,1027 | _ | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 2. Underground utilities detection | 42 days | Tue 3/7/07 | Mon 13/8/07 | | _ | | | | | | | |
| 55 56 | 2.1 utilities detection 2.2 trial trench excavtion & identification | 28 days 14 days | Tue 3/7/07 Tue 31/7/07 | Mon 30/7/07 Mon 13/8/07 | 355 | _ | | | | | | | |
| 57 | 3. Utilities temporary diversion / protection | 463 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Fri 4/7/08 | | _ | | | | | | | |
| 58 | a. WSD water main along village vehicular access | 90 days | Wed 10/10/07 | Mon 7/1/08 | | - | | | | | | | |
| 59 60 | b. Street lighting along village vehicular access c. PCCW along village vehicular access | 269 days 245 days | Wed 10/10/07 Wed 10/10/07 | Fri 4/7/08 Tue 10/6/08 | | _ | | | | | | | |
| 61 | d. CLP overhead cables / street lighting at CH 290 ~ CH 33 | | Fri 30/3/07 | Wed 27/6/07 | | - | | | | | | | |
| 362 | 4. Geotechnical Instrumentation for AFCD | 6 days | Thu 27/9/07 | Tue 2/10/07 | | - | | | | | | | |
| 363 364 | 5. Discussion with Pond Owner 6. Box Culvert, Channel and Crossings | 39 days 572 days | Wed 1/8/07 Sun 9/9/07 | Sat 8/9/07 Thu 2/4/09 | | | | | | | | | |
| 365 | a. Ch88-Ch120 (Bays 9 - 11) | 83 days | Fri 29/2/08 | Wed 21/5/08 | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | Excavation | 21 days | Fri 29/2/08 | | 336,362,379 | - | | | | | | | |
| 67 68 | Granular Bedding Base Slab | 15 days 15 days | Mon 10/3/08 Sun 16/3/08 | | 366SS+10 days 367SS+6 days | _ | | | | | | | |
| 69 | Wall and Deck | 22 days | Sun 10/3/08 Sun 23/3/08 | | 368SS+7 days | _ | | | | | | | |
| 70 | Curing | 25 days | Thu 3/4/08 | | 369SS+11 days | _ | | | | | | | |
| 71 72 | Trench Backfill | 35 days | Thu 17/4/08 | Wed 21/5/08 Thu 28/2/08 | 370SS+14 days | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | b. Ch120-Ch205 (Bay 12 - Bay 17) Haul access | 159 days 16 days | Sun 23/9/07 Sun 23/9/07 | Mon 8/10/07 | 381 | _ | | | | | | | |
| 74 | Excavation | 46 days | Wed 10/10/07 | Sat 24/11/07 | 362,356,373 | _ | | | | | | | |
| 75 | Granular Bedding | 43 days | Sat 20/10/07 | | 374SS+10 days | _ | | | | | | | |
| 76 77 | Base Slab Wall and Deck | 50 days 53 days | Fri 26/10/07 Tue 6/11/07 | | 375SS+6 days 376SS+11 days | _ | | | | | | | |
| 578 | Curing | 53 days | Tue 13/11/07 | | 377SS+7 days | _ | | | | | | | |
| 879 | Trench Backfill | 46 days | Mon 14/1/08 | | 378SS+62 days,358FF | _ | | | | | | | |
| 80 | c. Ch205-Ch310 (Bay 18 - Bay 24) Haul access | 93 days 14 days | Sun 9/9/07 Sun 9/9/07 | Mon 10/12/07 Sat 22/9/07 | | _ | | | | | | | |
| 82 | Excavation | 27 days | | Fri 19/10/07 | | _ | | | | | | | |
| 83 | Granular Bedding | 23 days | Wed 3/10/07 | | 382SS+10 days,381 | _ | | | | | | | |
| 84 | Base Slab Wall and Deck | 39 days 42 days | Tue 9/10/07 Sat 20/10/07 | | 383SS+6 days 384SS+11 days | _ | | | | | | | |
| 86 | Curing | 42 days | Sat 27/10/07 | | 385SS+7 days | - | | | | | | | |
| 87 | Trench Backfill | 31 days | Sat 10/11/07 | | 386SS+14 days | - | | | | | | | |
| 88 89 | d. Ch310-Ch361 (Bay 25 - Bay 27) Haul access | 273 days 15 days | Sun 23/9/07 Sun 23/9/07 | Sat 21/6/08 Sun 7/10/07 | | _ | | | | | | | |
| 90 | Excavation | 52 days | Tue 11/12/07 | Thu 31/1/08 | | - | | | | | | | |
| 91 | Granular Bedding | 85 days | Fri 1/2/08 | Fri 25/4/08 | | - | | | | | | | |
| 92 93 | Base Slab Wall and Deck | 78 days 83 days | Sat 1/3/08 Mon 10/3/08 | | 391SS+29 days 392SS+9 days | _ | | | | | | | |
| 94 | Curing | 90 days | Mon 17/3/08 | | 393SS+7 days | - | | | | | | | |
| 95 | Trench Backfill | 83 days | Mon 31/3/08 | | 394SS+14 days | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 96 97 | e. Ch361-Ch413 (Bays 28 to Bay 31) Haul access | 543 days 10 days | Mon 8/10/07 Mon 8/10/07 | Thu 2/4/09 Wed 17/10/07 | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | Excavation | 68 days | Mon 1/12/08 | | 472,397,395,478 | - | | | | | | | |
| 99 | Granular Bedding | 65 days | Thu 11/12/08 | | 398SS+10 days | - | | | | | | | |
| 00 | Base Slab Wall and Deck | 65 days 65 days | Sun 21/12/08 Sun 4/1/09 | | 399SS+10 days 400SS+14 days | _ | | | | | | | |
|)2 | Curing | 72 days | | | 4003S+14 days 401SS+7 days | - | | | | | | | |
|)3 | Trench Backfill | 68 days | Sun 25/1/09 | Thu 2/4/09 | 402SS+14 days | | | | | | | | |
| 04 05 | f. Ch413-Ch445 (Bay 32 and Bay 33) Flow diversion | 164 days | Tue 27/5/08 Tue 27/5/08 | Thu 6/11/08 | 406SS-7 days | - | | | | | | | |
| 05 | Excavation | 7 days 40 days | Tue 27/5/08 Tue 3/6/08 | Sat 12/7/08 | | - | | | | | | | |
| 07 | Granular Bedding | 5 days | Sun 13/7/08 | Thu 17/7/08 | 406 | | | | | | | | |
| 08 09 | Base Slab | 35 days | Fri 18/7/08 | Thu 21/8/08 | | _ | | | | | | | |
| 9 0 | Wall and Deck Curing | 43 days 14 days | Fri 22/8/08 Sat 4/10/08 | Fri 3/10/08 Fri 17/10/08 | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | ,5 | | | | I I | | | | . = | | | |
| oject: F | PROGRAMME OF WORKS Task of 16 Critical Task | | Progre | | Summary Rolled Up | | Rolled Up Crit | Rolled Up Progress Split | | External Tasks Project Summary | Group By Summary Deadline | | |

| 12 | Task Name | Duration | Start | Finish | Predecessors | | Apr | | | May | | Jun | 1 |
|----|---|--|--|---|--|-------|--------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------|------------------|------------|
| | 7. Gabion | 321 days | Sun 1/6/08 | Fri 17/4/09 | | | | P | | | | | |
| 3 | Ch120-Ch148 (Bay 12 - Bay 13) | 287 days | Sat 5/7/08 | Fri 17/4/09 | | | | H | | | | | |
| 4 | Ch163 - Ch205 (Bay 15 - Bay 17) | 34 days | Sun 1/6/08 | Fri 4/7/08 | 393 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ch205 - Ch325 (Bay 18 - Bay 25) | 248 days | Sat 5/7/08 | Mon 9/3/09 | 414 | | | | | | | | |
| ; | Ch348 - CH413 (Bay27 - Bay31) | 39 days | Tue 10/3/09 | Fri 17/4/09 | 415,401 | | | | | | | | |
| - | 8. Granite Stone Facing | 178 days | Mon 28/4/08 | Wed 22/10/08 | | - | | | | | | | |
| ٦ | Ch100 -Ch120 (Bay 10 - Bay 11) | 11 days | Mon 28/4/08 | Thu 8/5/08 | 370 | - | | | | | | | |
| ٦ | Ch325 - Ch348 (Bay 26a and Bay 26c) | 6 days | Sun 15/6/08 | Fri 20/6/08 | 394 | - | | | | | | | |
| ┥ | Ch120 - Ch163 (Bay 12 - Bay 14) | 16 days | Fri 9/5/08 | Sat 24/5/08 | | - | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ch413 - Ch436 (Bay 32a and Bay 32c) | 5 days | Sat 18/10/08 | Wed 22/10/08 | | - | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | 410 | _ | | | | | | | |
| Į | 9. Ramp No. 3 (Ch356 - Ch405) | 17 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 15/4/07 | l | _ | | | | | | | |
| J | General fill | 5 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Tue 3/4/07 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ٦ | Granular fill and blinding | 2 days | Wed 4/4/07 | Thu 5/4/07 | 423 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Concrete pavement | 10 days | Fri 6/4/07 | Sun 15/4/07 | 424 | | | | | | | | |
| ٦ | 10. Filling in Platform | 548 days | Tue 11/12/07 | Wed 10/6/09 | | | | | | | | | |
| i | 10.1 Box Culvert BC2-1 | 10 days | Thu 22/5/08 | Sat 31/5/08 | | - | | | | | | • | |
| ┥ | a. Ch88-Ch120 (South of Bay 9 - Bay 11) | 10 days | Thu 22/5/08 | Sat 31/5/08 | 371 | - | | | | | _ | | |
| ┥ | 10.2 Channel and Crossing | 548 days | Tue 11/12/07 | Wed 10/6/09 | | - | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 270 | _ | | | | | | | |
| ļ | a. Ch120-Ch205 (Bay 12 - Bay 17) | 90 days | Fri 29/2/08 | Wed 28/5/08 | | | | | | | | | |
| J | b. Ch205-Ch310 (Bay 18 - Bay 24) | 118 days | Tue 11/12/07 | Sun 6/4/08 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | c. Ch310-Ch361 (Bay 25 - Bay 27) | 31 days | Sun 22/6/08 | Tue 22/7/08 | 395 | | | . | ↓ ∥ | | | | |
| 1 | d. Ch361-Ch413 (Bay 28 - Bay 31) | 48 days | Fri 24/4/09 | Wed 10/6/09 | 403,477 | 1 | | 0 days | | | | | _ |
| ĺ | 11. Drainage works | 451 days | Mon 7/4/08 | Wed 1/7/09 | | | | • | ^ | | | | |
| ۲ | 11.1 storm drain with manhole and headwall | 451 days | Mon 7/4/08 | Wed 1/7/09 | | | | | | | | | |
| ┥ | a. Ch88-Ch 120 (Bay 9 - Bay 11) | 20 days | Sun 1/6/08 | Fri 20/6/08 | 428 | | | | | | | | |
| - | b. Ch120-Ch205 (Bay 3 - Bay 17) | 20 days 20 days | Thu 29/5/08 | Tue 17/6/08 | | - | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | - | | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| | c. Ch205-Ch310 (Bay 18 - Bay 24) | 20 days | Mon 7/4/08 | Sat 26/4/08 | | _ | | | | | | | |
| | d. Ch310-Ch361 (Bay 25 - Bay 27) | 20 days | Wed 23/7/08 | Mon 11/8/08 | | _ + | | | | | | ↓ | |
| ٦ | e. Ch361-Ch436 (Bay 28 - Bay 32) | 21 days | Thu 11/6/09 | Wed 1/7/09 | 433 | | | | | | 0 | days | |
| 1 | 11.2. surface drain | 270 days | Wed 1/10/08 | Sat 27/6/09 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | a. Ch88-Ch 120 (Bay 9 - Bay 11) | 10 days | Mon 25/5/09 | Wed 3/6/09 | 428,450 | - | | | | 76 days | | | |
| 1 | b. Ch120-Ch190 (Bay 12 - Bay 16) | 10 days | Thu 18/6/09 | Sat 27/6/09 | 430.451 | - | | | | | ↑ | 12 day | s † |
| ┥ | c. Ch190-Ch348 (Bay 17 - Bay 26) | 15 days | Wed 1/10/08 | Wed 15/10/08 | | - | | | | | | 12 duy | Ĭ ▲ |
| 4 | | - | | | | _ | | | | | | . + | |
| | d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) | 10 days | Thu 11/6/09 | Sat 20/6/09 | | _ | | | | | | days | |
| | e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) | 10 days | Thu 11/6/09 | Sat 20/6/09 | | | | | | | 51 | lays- | |
| | 12.1. Water supply pipeworks (Bay 9 to Bay 26) | 60 days | Thu 18/6/09 | Sun 16/8/09 | 450,451,452,204 | | | | | | | 22 day | s |
| ٦ | 12.2. Water supply pipeworks (Bay 27 to Bay 32) | 14 days | Thu 2/7/09 | Wed 15/7/09 | 439,440,204 | | | | | | | | l 🕇 👘 |
| ٦ | 13. Roads and paving | 369 days | Tue 12/8/08 | Sat 15/8/09 | | | | | | | | | |
| | a. Ch88-Ch 148 (Bay 9 - Bay 13) | 17 days | Fri 8/5/09 | Sun 24/5/09 | 437,428,436,332 | - | | | 26 days | | 1 | | Ш |
| ┥ | b. Ch148-Ch190 (Bay 14 - Bay 16) | 10 days | Mon 8/6/09 | Wed 17/6/09 | | - | | | ,- | | 12 days | | ΗL |
| - | c. Ch190-Ch348 (Bay 17 - Bay 26) | 50 days | Tue 12/8/08 | Tue 30/9/08 | | - | | | | | 12 days | | |
| - | | - | | | | -[] | | | | | | | ΓI |
| 1 | d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) | 10 days | Thu 2/7/09 | Sat 11/7/09 | | _ | | | | | | | |
| J | e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 to Bay 32) | 45 days | Thu 2/7/09 | Sat 15/8/09 | 440,433 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 14. Road furnitures | 334 days | Wed 1/10/08 | Sun 30/8/09 | | | | | | | | | |
| - | a. Ch88-Ch 120 (Bay 9 - Bay 11) | | | M/ 40/0/00 | 450 | 7 | | | | | — | | |
| J | | 17 days | Mon 25/5/09 | Wed 10/6/09 | 430 | | | | | 26 days | * | | |
| - | b. Ch120-Ch205 (Bay 12 - Bay 17) | 17 days 33 days | Mon 25/5/09 Thu 18/6/09 | Mon 20/7/09 | | - 11 | | | | 26 days | * | 49 day | 's |
| | | 33 days | Thu 18/6/09 | | 451 | - | | | | 26 days | * | 49 day | s |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) | 33 days 50 days | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 | 451 452 | | | | | 26 days | • | 49 day | s 📕 |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) | 33 days 50 days 33 days | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 | 451 452 453 | - | | | | 26 days | * | 49 day | s |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) | 33 days 50 days 33 days 15 days | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 Sun 16/8/09 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 Sun 30/8/09 | 451 452 453 | | | | | 26 days | • | 49 day | s |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) 15. Landscape softworks / hardworks | 33 days 50 days 33 days 15 days 106 days | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 Sun 16/8/09 Mon 25/5/09 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 Sun 30/8/09 Mon 7/9/09 | 451 452 453 454 | | | | | 26 days | | 49 day | s |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) | 33 days 50 days 33 days 15 days | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 Sun 16/8/09 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 Sun 30/8/09 | 451 452 453 454 | | | | | 26 days 76 days | - | 49 day | s |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) 15. Landscape softworks / hardworks | 33 days 50 days 33 days 15 days 106 days | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 Sun 16/8/09 Mon 25/5/09 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 Sun 30/8/09 Mon 7/9/09 | 451 452 453 454 442SS | | | | | | | 49 day | |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) 15. Landscape softworks / hardworks a. Ch88-Ch 120 (Bay 9 - Bay 11) | 33 days 50 days 33 days 15 days 106 days 30 days | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 Sun 16/8/09 Mon 25/5/09 Mon 25/5/09 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 Sun 30/8/09 Mon 7/9/09 Tue 23/6/09 | 451 452 453 454 442SS 443SS | | | | | | | 12 day | \$ |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) 15. Landscape softworks / hardworks a. Ch88-Ch 120 (Bay 9 - Bay 11) b. Ch120-Ch205 (Bay 12 - Bay 17) c. Ch205-Ch310 (Bay 18 - Bay 24) | 33 days 50 days 33 days 15 days 106 days 30 days 70 days 62 days | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 Sun 16/8/09 Mon 25/5/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 18/6/09 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 Sun 30/8/09 Mon 7/9/09 Tue 23/6/09 Wed 26/8/09 Tue 18/8/09 | 451 452 453 454 442SS 443SS 463SS | | | | | | | 12 day 20 day | \$ |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) 15. Landscape softworks / hardworks a. Ch88-Ch 120 (Bay 9 - Bay 11) b. Ch120-Ch205 (Bay 12 - Bay 17) c. Ch205-Ch310 (Bay 18 - Bay 24) d. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) south | 33 days 50 days 33 days 15 days 106 days 30 days 70 days 62 days 38 days | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 Sun 16/8/09 Mon 25/5/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 11/6/09 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 Sun 30/8/09 Mon 7/9/09 Tue 23/6/09 Wed 26/8/09 Tue 18/8/09 Sat 18/7/09 | 451 452 453 454 442SS 443SS 463SS 463SS 445SS,446SS | | | | | | | 12 day | \$ |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) 15. Landscape softworks / hardworks a. Ch88-Ch 120 (Bay 9 - Bay 11) b. Ch120-Ch205 (Bay 12 - Bay 17) c. Ch205-Ch310 (Bay 18 - Bay 24) d. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) south e. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) north | 33 days 50 days 33 days 15 days 106 days 30 days 70 days 62 days 38 days 8 days | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 Sun 16/8/09 Mon 25/5/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 11/6/09 Mon 31/8/09 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 Sun 30/8/09 Mon 7/9/09 Tue 23/6/09 Wed 26/8/09 Tue 18/8/09 Sat 18/7/09 Mon 7/9/09 | 451 452 453 454 442SS 443SS 463SS 463SS 445SS,446SS 467 | | | | | | | 12 day 20 day | \$▶ |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) 15. Landscape softworks / hardworks a. Ch88-Ch 120 (Bay 9 - Bay 11) b. Ch120-Ch205 (Bay 12 - Bay 17) c. Ch205-Ch310 (Bay 18 - Bay 24) d. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) south e. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) north 16. Final trimming of north platform from Bay 26 to Bay 32 | 33 days 50 days 33 days 15 days 106 days 30 days 70 days 62 days 38 days 8 days 15 days | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 Sun 16/8/09 Mon 25/5/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 11/6/09 Mon 31/8/09 Sun 16/8/09 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 Sun 30/8/09 Mon 7/9/09 Tue 23/6/09 Wed 26/8/09 Tue 18/8/09 Sat 18/7/09 Mon 7/9/09 Sun 30/8/09 | 451 452 453 454 442SS 443SS 463SS 463SS 445SS,446SS 467 454 | | | | | | | 12 day 20 day | \$ |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) 15. Landscape softworks / hardworks a. Ch88-Ch 120 (Bay 9 - Bay 11) b. Ch120-Ch205 (Bay 12 - Bay 17) c. Ch205-Ch310 (Bay 18 - Bay 24) d. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) south e. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) north 16. Final trimming of north platform from Bay 26 to Bay 32 17. Construct temporary access (Bay 5 to Bay 14) | 33 days 50 days 33 days 15 days 106 days 30 days 70 days 62 days 38 days 8 days 15 days | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 Sun 16/8/09 Mon 25/5/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 11/6/09 Mon 31/8/09 Sun 16/8/09 Thu 22/5/08 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 Sun 30/8/09 Mon 7/9/09 Tue 23/6/09 Wed 26/8/09 Tue 18/8/09 Sat 18/7/09 Mon 7/9/09 Sun 30/8/09 Sun 15/6/08 | 451 452 453 454 442SS 443SS 463SS 463SS 445SS,446SS 467 454 371,379 | | | | | | | 12 day 20 day | \$ |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) 15. Landscape softworks / hardworks a. Ch88-Ch 120 (Bay 9 - Bay 11) b. Ch120-Ch205 (Bay 12 - Bay 17) c. Ch205-Ch310 (Bay 18 - Bay 24) d. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) south e. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) north 16. Final trimming of north platform from Bay 26 to Bay 32 | 33 days 50 days 33 days 15 days 106 days 30 days 70 days 62 days 38 days 8 days 15 days | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 Sun 16/8/09 Mon 25/5/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 11/6/09 Mon 31/8/09 Sun 16/8/09 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 Sun 30/8/09 Mon 7/9/09 Tue 23/6/09 Wed 26/8/09 Tue 18/8/09 Sat 18/7/09 Mon 7/9/09 Sun 30/8/09 | 451 452 453 454 442SS 443SS 463SS 463SS 445SS,446SS 467 454 371,379 | | | | | | | 12 day 20 day | \$ |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) 15. Landscape softworks / hardworks a. Ch88-Ch 120 (Bay 9 - Bay 11) b. Ch120-Ch205 (Bay 12 - Bay 17) c. Ch205-Ch310 (Bay 18 - Bay 24) d. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) south e. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) north 16. Final trimming of north platform from Bay 26 to Bay 32 17. Construct temporary access (Bay 5 to Bay 14) | 33 days 50 days 33 days 15 days 106 days 30 days 70 days 62 days 38 days 8 days 15 days | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 Sun 16/8/09 Mon 25/5/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 11/6/09 Mon 31/8/09 Sun 16/8/09 Thu 22/5/08 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 Sun 30/8/09 Mon 7/9/09 Tue 23/6/09 Wed 26/8/09 Tue 18/8/09 Sat 18/7/09 Mon 7/9/09 Sun 30/8/09 Sun 15/6/08 | 451 452 453 454 442SS 443SS 463SS 463SS 445SS,446SS 467 454 371,379 | | | | | | | 12 day 20 day | \$ |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) 15. Landscape softworks / hardworks a. Ch88-Ch 120 (Bay 9 - Bay 11) b. Ch120-Ch205 (Bay 12 - Bay 17) c. Ch205-Ch310 (Bay 18 - Bay 24) d. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) south e. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) north 16. Final trimming of north platform from Bay 26 to Bay 32 17. Construct temporary access (Bay 5 to Bay 14) 18. Removal of existing public light controller near Bay 14 | 33 days 50 days 33 days 15 days 30 days 30 days 62 days 38 days 8 days 15 days 25 days 1 day | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 Sun 16/8/09 Mon 25/5/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 11/6/09 Mon 31/8/09 Sun 16/8/09 Thu 22/5/08 Wed 30/7/08 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 Sun 30/8/09 Mon 7/9/09 Tue 23/6/09 Wed 26/8/09 Tue 18/8/09 Sat 18/7/09 Mon 7/9/09 Sun 30/8/09 Sun 15/6/08 Wed 30/7/08 | 451 452 453 454 442SS 443SS 463SS 463SS 465S 467 454 371,379 469,468 | | | | | | | 12 day 20 day | \$ |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) 15. Landscape softworks / hardworks a. Ch88-Ch 120 (Bay 9 - Bay 11) b. Ch120-Ch205 (Bay 12 - Bay 17) c. Ch205-Ch310 (Bay 18 - Bay 24) d. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) south e. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) north 16. Final trimming of north platform from Bay 26 to Bay 32 17. Construct temporary access (Bay 5 to Bay 14) 18. Removal of existing public light controller near Bay 14 19. Traffic diversion at north of Bay 5 to Bay 14 | 33 days 50 days 33 days 15 days 30 days 70 days 62 days 38 days 8 days 15 days 25 days 1 day 1 day | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 Sun 16/8/09 Mon 25/5/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 11/6/09 Mon 31/8/09 Sun 16/8/09 Thu 22/5/08 Wed 30/7/08 Thu 31/7/08 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 Sun 30/8/09 Mon 7/9/09 Tue 23/6/09 Wed 26/8/09 Tue 18/8/09 Sat 18/7/09 Mon 7/9/09 Sun 30/8/09 Sun 15/6/08 Wed 30/7/08 Thu 31/7/08 | 451 452 453 454 442SS 443SS 463SS 463SS 465S 467 454 371,379 469,468 393 | | | | | | | 12 day 20 day | \$▶ |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) 15. Landscape softworks / hardworks a. Ch88-Ch 120 (Bay 9 - Bay 11) b. Ch120-Ch205 (Bay 12 - Bay 17) c. Ch205-Ch310 (Bay 18 - Bay 24) d. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) south e. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) south d. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) north 16. Final trimming of north platform from Bay 26 to Bay 32 17. Construct temporary access (Bay 5 to Bay 14) 18. Removal of existing public light controller near Bay 14 19. Traffic diversion at north of Bay 5 to Bay 14 20. Temporary Village Access on Bay 28 - Bay 30 21. Temporary Village Access on Bay 32 | 33 days 50 days 33 days 15 days 30 days 70 days 62 days 38 days 8 days 15 days 25 days 1 day 1 day 1 day 2 days 3 days | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 Sun 16/8/09 Mon 25/5/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 11/6/09 Mon 31/8/09 Sun 16/8/09 Thu 22/5/08 Wed 30/7/08 Thu 31/7/08 Sun 1/6/08 Fri 7/11/08 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 Sun 30/8/09 Mon 7/9/09 Tue 23/6/09 Wed 26/8/09 Tue 18/8/09 Sat 18/7/09 Mon 7/9/09 Sun 30/8/09 Sun 15/6/08 Wed 30/7/08 Thu 31/7/08 Mon 2/6/08 Sun 9/11/08 | 451 452 453 454 442SS 443SS 463SS 463SS 465S 467 454 371,379 469,468 393 411 | | | | | | | 12 day 20 day | \$▶ |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) 15. Landscape softworks / hardworks a. Ch88-Ch 120 (Bay 9 - Bay 11) b. Ch120-Ch205 (Bay 12 - Bay 17) c. Ch205-Ch310 (Bay 18 - Bay 24) d. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) south e. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) south 16. Final trimming of north platform from Bay 26 to Bay 32 17. Construct temporary access (Bay 5 to Bay 14) 18. Removal of existing public light controller near Bay 14 19. Traffic diversion at north of Bay 5 to Bay 14 20. Temporary Village Access on Bay 28 - Bay 30 | 33 days 50 days 33 days 15 days 16 days 30 days 70 days 62 days 38 days 15 days 20 days 30 days 106 days 30 days 10 days 25 days 1 day 1 day 2 days | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 Sun 16/8/09 Mon 25/5/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 11/6/09 Mon 31/8/09 Sun 16/8/09 Thu 22/5/08 Wed 30/7/08 Thu 31/7/08 Sun 1/6/08 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 Sun 30/8/09 Tue 23/6/09 Wed 26/8/09 Tue 18/8/09 Sat 18/7/09 Mon 7/9/09 Sun 30/8/09 Sun 15/6/08 Wed 30/7/08 Thu 31/7/08 Mon 2/6/08 | 451 452 453 454 442SS 443SS 463SS 463SS 465S 467 454 371,379 469,468 393 411 | ys | | | | | | 12 day 20 day | \$▶ |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) 15. Landscape softworks / hardworks a. Ch88-Ch 120 (Bay 9 - Bay 11) b. Ch120-Ch205 (Bay 12 - Bay 17) c. Ch205-Ch310 (Bay 18 - Bay 24) d. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) south e. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) north 16. Final trimming of north platform from Bay 26 to Bay 32 17. Construct temporary access (Bay 5 to Bay 14) 18. Removal of existing public light controller near Bay 14 19. Traffic diversion at north of Bay 5 to Bay 14 20. Temporary Village Access on Bay 28 - Bay 30 21. Temporary Village Access on Bay 32 | 33 days 50 days 33 days 15 days 30 days 70 days 62 days 38 days 8 days 15 days 25 days 1 day 1 day 2 days 3 days 1 day | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 Sun 16/8/09 Mon 25/5/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 11/6/09 Mon 31/8/09 Sun 16/8/09 Thu 22/5/08 Wed 30/7/08 Thu 31/7/08 Sun 1/6/08 Fri 7/11/08 Fri 3/4/09 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 Sun 30/8/09 Mon 7/9/09 Tue 23/6/09 Wed 26/8/09 Tue 18/8/09 Sat 18/7/09 Mon 7/9/09 Sun 30/8/09 Sun 15/6/08 Wed 30/7/08 Thu 31/7/08 Mon 2/6/08 Sun 9/11/08 Fri 3/4/09 | 451 452 453 454 442SS 443SS 463SS 463SS 465S 467 454 371,379 469,468 393 411 403,452 | ys | | | | | | 12 day 20 day | \$▶ |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) 15. Landscape softworks / hardworks a. Ch88-Ch 120 (Bay 9 - Bay 11) b. Ch120-Ch205 (Bay 12 - Bay 17) c. Ch205-Ch310 (Bay 18 - Bay 24) d. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) south e. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) south d. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) north 16. Final trimming of north platform from Bay 26 to Bay 32 17. Construct temporary access (Bay 5 to Bay 14) 18. Removal of existing public light controller near Bay 14 19. Traffic diversion at north of Bay 5 to Bay 14 20. Temporary Village Access on Bay 28 - Bay 30 21. Temporary Village Access on Bay 32 | 33 days 50 days 33 days 15 days 30 days 70 days 62 days 38 days 8 days 15 days 25 days 1 day 1 day 1 day 2 days 3 days | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 Sun 16/8/09 Mon 25/5/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 11/6/09 Mon 31/8/09 Sun 16/8/09 Thu 22/5/08 Wed 30/7/08 Thu 31/7/08 Sun 1/6/08 Fri 7/11/08 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 Sun 30/8/09 Mon 7/9/09 Tue 23/6/09 Wed 26/8/09 Tue 18/8/09 Sat 18/7/09 Mon 7/9/09 Sun 30/8/09 Sun 15/6/08 Wed 30/7/08 Thu 31/7/08 Mon 2/6/08 Sun 9/11/08 Fri 3/4/09 | 451 452 453 454 442SS 443SS 463SS 463SS 465S 467 454 371,379 469,468 393 411 | ys | | | | | | 12 day 20 day | \$▶ |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) 15. Landscape softworks / hardworks a. Ch88-Ch 120 (Bay 9 - Bay 11) b. Ch120-Ch205 (Bay 12 - Bay 17) c. Ch205-Ch310 (Bay 18 - Bay 24) d. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) south e. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) north 16. Final trimming of north platform from Bay 26 to Bay 32 17. Construct temporary access (Bay 5 to Bay 14) 18. Removal of existing public light controller near Bay 14 19. Traffic diversion at north of Bay 5 to Bay 14 20. Temporary Village Access on Bay 32 22. Diversion of traffice to permanent access between Bay 1 23. Temporary pipe crossing at south of Bay 30 | 33 days 50 days 33 days 15 days 106 days 30 days 70 days 62 days 38 days 8 days 15 days 12 days 1 day 1 days 4 days | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 Sun 16/8/09 Mon 25/5/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 11/6/09 Mon 31/8/09 Sun 16/8/09 Thu 22/5/08 Wed 30/7/08 Thu 31/7/08 Sun 1/6/08 Fri 7/11/08 Fri 3/4/09 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 Sun 30/8/09 Mon 7/9/09 Tue 23/6/09 Wed 26/8/09 Tue 18/8/09 Sat 18/7/09 Mon 7/9/09 Sun 30/8/09 Sun 15/6/08 Wed 30/7/08 Thu 31/7/08 Mon 2/6/08 Sun 9/11/08 Fri 3/4/09 | 451 452 453 454 442SS 443SS 463SS 463SS 465S 467 454 371,379 469,468 393 411 403,452 475SS-4 days | | J | | | | | 12 day 20 day | \$▶ |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) 15. Landscape softworks / hardworks a. Ch88-Ch 120 (Bay 9 - Bay 11) b. Ch120-Ch205 (Bay 12 - Bay 17) c. Ch205-Ch310 (Bay 18 - Bay 24) d. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) south e. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) south f. Final trimming of north platform from Bay 26 to Bay 32 17. Construct temporary access (Bay 5 to Bay 14) 18. Removal of existing public light controller near Bay 14 19. Traffic diversion at north of Bay 5 to Bay 14 20. Temporary Village Access on Bay 32 21. Temporary Village Access on Bay 32 22. Diversion of traffice to permanent access between Bay 1 23. Temporary pipe crossing at south of Bay 30 24. Diversion of traffic from Cheung Chun San Chuen to the | 33 days 50 days 33 days 15 days 30 days 70 days 62 days 38 days 8 days 25 days 1 day 1 day 2 days 3 days 1 day 1 day 1 day 4 days 1 day | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 Sun 16/8/09 Mon 25/5/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 11/6/09 Mon 31/8/09 Sun 16/8/09 Thu 22/5/08 Wed 30/7/08 Thu 31/7/08 Sun 1/6/08 Fri 3/4/09 Thu 28/8/08 Mon 1/9/08 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 Sun 30/8/09 Mon 7/9/09 Tue 23/6/09 Wed 26/8/09 Tue 18/8/09 Sat 18/7/09 Mon 7/9/09 Sun 30/8/09 Sun 15/6/08 Wed 30/7/08 Thu 31/7/08 Mon 2/6/08 Sun 9/11/08 Fri 3/4/09 Sun 31/8/08 | 451 452 453 454 442SS 443SS 463SS 463SS 465S 467 454 371,379 469,468 393 411 403,452 475SS-4 days | | | | | | | 12 day 20 day | \$▶ |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) 15. Landscape softworks / hardworks a. Ch88-Ch 120 (Bay 9 - Bay 11) b. Ch120-Ch205 (Bay 12 - Bay 17) c. Ch205-Ch310 (Bay 18 - Bay 24) d. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) south e. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) north 16. Final trimming of north platform from Bay 26 to Bay 32 17. Construct temporary access (Bay 5 to Bay 14) 18. Removal of existing public light controller near Bay 14 19. Traffic diversion at north of Bay 5 to Bay 14 20. Temporary Village Access on Bay 32 22. Diversion of traffice to permanent access between Bay 1 23. Temporary pipe crossing at south of Bay 30 | 33 days 50 days 33 days 15 days 106 days 30 days 70 days 62 days 38 days 8 days 15 days 12 days 1 day 1 days 4 days | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 Sun 16/8/09 Mon 25/5/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 11/6/09 Mon 31/8/09 Sun 16/8/09 Thu 22/5/08 Wed 30/7/08 Thu 31/7/08 Sun 1/6/08 Fri 7/11/08 Fri 3/4/09 Thu 28/8/08 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 Sun 30/8/09 Mon 7/9/09 Tue 23/6/09 Wed 26/8/09 Tue 18/8/09 Sat 18/7/09 Mon 7/9/09 Sun 30/8/09 Sun 15/6/08 Wed 30/7/08 Thu 31/7/08 Mon 2/6/08 Sun 9/11/08 Fri 3/4/09 Sun 31/8/08 | 451 452 453 454 442SS 443SS 463SS 463SS 465S 467 454 371,379 469,468 393 411 403,452 475SS-4 days | | 0 days | | | | | 12 day 20 day | \$▶ |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) 15. Landscape softworks / hardworks a. Ch88-Ch 120 (Bay 9 - Bay 11) b. Ch120-Ch205 (Bay 12 - Bay 17) c. Ch205-Ch310 (Bay 18 - Bay 24) d. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) south e. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) north 16. Final trimming of north platform from Bay 26 to Bay 32 17. Construct temporary access (Bay 5 to Bay 14) 18. Removal of existing public light controller near Bay 14 19. Traffic diversion at north of Bay 5 to Bay 14 20. Temporary Village Access on Bay 28 - Bay 30 21. Temporary Village Access on Bay 32 22. Diversion of traffice to permanent access between Bay 1 23. Temporary pipe crossing at south of Bay 30 24. Diversion of traffic from Cheung Chun San Chuen to the 25. Diversion of existing stream to constructed channel | 33 days 50 days 33 days 15 days 30 days 70 days 62 days 38 days 8 days 15 days 25 days 1 day 1 day 2 days 3 days 1 day 1 day 2 days 3 days 1 day | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 Sun 16/8/09 Mon 25/5/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 11/6/09 Mon 31/8/09 Sun 16/8/09 Thu 22/5/08 Wed 30/7/08 Thu 31/7/08 Sun 1/6/08 Fri 7/11/08 Fri 3/4/09 Thu 28/8/08 Mon 1/9/08 Sat 18/4/09 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 Sun 30/8/09 Mon 7/9/09 Tue 23/6/09 Wed 26/8/09 Tue 18/8/09 Sat 18/7/09 Mon 7/9/09 Sun 30/8/09 Sun 15/6/08 Wed 30/7/08 Thu 31/7/08 Mon 2/6/08 Sun 9/11/08 Fri 3/4/09 Sun 31/8/08 Mon 1/9/08 | 451 452 453 454 442SS 443SS 463SS 445SS,446SS 467 454 371,379 469,468 393 411 403,452 475SS-4 days 416,273,413,414,415,418,419,420 | | | | | | | 12 day 20 day | \$▶ |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) 15. Landscape softworks / hardworks a. Ch88-Ch 120 (Bay 9 - Bay 11) b. Ch120-Ch205 (Bay 12 - Bay 17) c. Ch205-Ch310 (Bay 18 - Bay 24) d. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) south e. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) south f. Final trimming of north platform from Bay 26 to Bay 32 17. Construct temporary access (Bay 5 to Bay 14) 18. Removal of existing public light controller near Bay 14 19. Traffic diversion at north of Bay 5 to Bay 14 20. Temporary Village Access on Bay 32 21. Temporary Village Access on Bay 32 22. Diversion of traffice to permanent access between Bay 1 23. Temporary pipe crossing at south of Bay 30 24. Diversion of traffic from Cheung Chun San Chuen to the | 33 days 50 days 33 days 15 days 30 days 70 days 62 days 38 days 8 days 25 days 1 day 1 day 2 days 3 days 1 day 1 day 1 day 4 days 1 day | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 Sun 16/8/09 Mon 25/5/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 11/6/09 Mon 31/8/09 Sun 16/8/09 Thu 22/5/08 Wed 30/7/08 Thu 31/7/08 Sun 1/6/08 Fri 3/4/09 Thu 28/8/08 Mon 1/9/08 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 Sun 30/8/09 Mon 7/9/09 Tue 23/6/09 Wed 26/8/09 Tue 18/8/09 Sat 18/7/09 Mon 7/9/09 Sun 30/8/09 Sun 15/6/08 Wed 30/7/08 Thu 31/7/08 Mon 2/6/08 Sun 9/11/08 Fri 3/4/09 Sun 31/8/08 | 451 452 453 454 442SS 443SS 463SS 445SS,446SS 467 454 371,379 469,468 393 411 403,452 475SS-4 days 416,273,413,414,415,418,419,420 | | | lays | | | | 12 day 20 day | \$ |
| | c. Ch205-Ch348 (Bay 18 - Bay 26) d. Ch348-Ch390 (Bay 27 - Bay 29) e. Ch390-Ch436 (Bay 30 - Bay 32) 15. Landscape softworks / hardworks a. Ch88-Ch 120 (Bay 9 - Bay 11) b. Ch120-Ch205 (Bay 12 - Bay 17) c. Ch205-Ch310 (Bay 18 - Bay 24) d. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) south e. Ch310-Ch436 (Bay 25 - Bay 32) north 16. Final trimming of north platform from Bay 26 to Bay 32 17. Construct temporary access (Bay 5 to Bay 14) 18. Removal of existing public light controller near Bay 14 19. Traffic diversion at north of Bay 5 to Bay 14 20. Temporary Village Access on Bay 28 - Bay 30 21. Temporary Village Access on Bay 32 22. Diversion of traffice to permanent access between Bay 1 23. Temporary pipe crossing at south of Bay 30 24. Diversion of traffic from Cheung Chun San Chuen to the 25. Diversion of existing stream to constructed channel | 33 days 50 days 33 days 15 days 30 days 70 days 62 days 38 days 8 days 15 days 25 days 1 day 1 day 2 days 3 days 1 day 1 day 2 days 3 days 1 day | Thu 18/6/09 Wed 1/10/08 Sun 12/7/09 Sun 16/8/09 Mon 25/5/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 18/6/09 Thu 11/6/09 Mon 31/8/09 Sun 16/8/09 Thu 22/5/08 Wed 30/7/08 Thu 31/7/08 Sun 1/6/08 Fri 7/11/08 Fri 3/4/09 Thu 28/8/08 Mon 1/9/08 Sat 18/4/09 | Mon 20/7/09 Wed 19/11/08 Thu 13/8/09 Sun 30/8/09 Mon 7/9/09 Tue 23/6/09 Wed 26/8/09 Tue 18/8/09 Sat 18/7/09 Mon 7/9/09 Sun 30/8/09 Sun 15/6/08 Wed 30/7/08 Thu 31/7/08 Mon 2/6/08 Sun 9/11/08 Fri 3/4/09 Sun 31/8/08 Mon 1/9/08 | 451 452 453 454 442SS 443SS 463SS 445SS,446SS 467 454 371,379 469,468 393 411 403,452 475SS-4 days 416,273,413,414,415,418,419,420 | | | | | | | 12 day 20 day | \$▶ |



CHIT CHEUNG CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD. DATE : APR 2009

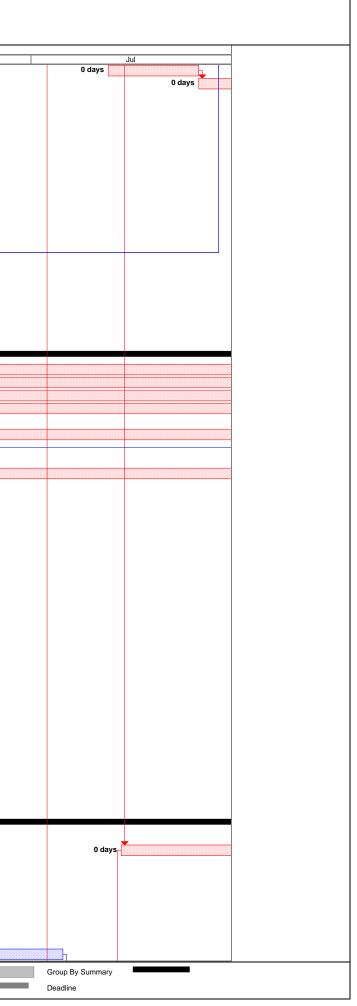
| | | | | 0 000 | 175 | Apr | Мау | Jun |
|------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------|------------|
| 8 | 27. diversion of uncharted 50 dia watermain (Bay 28 to Bay : | 61 days | Wed 1/10/08 | Sun 30/11/08 | 4/5 | | | |
|)) | B3. Portion 3 | 789 days | Thu 12/7/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | |
| 1 | B3. Portion 3 1. Site clearance | 90 days | Sat 15/9/07 | Thu 13/12/07 | | | | |
| 2 | 1.1 General clearance | 90 days | Sat 15/9/07 | | 17,225,1031,1033 | | | |
| 33 | 2. Underground utilities detection | 42 days | Tue 31/7/07 | Mon 10/9/07 | | | | |
| 34 | 2.1 utilities detection | 28 days | Tue 31/7/07 | Mon 27/8/07 | 355 | | | |
| 85 | 2.2 trial trench excavtion & identification | 14 days | Tue 28/8/07 | Mon 10/9/07 | 484 | | | |
| 86 | 3. Utilities temporary diversion / protection | 153 days | Thu 26/2/09 | Tue 28/7/09 | | | | |
| 87 | a. WSD water main along village access at CH 1150 | 153 days | Thu 26/2/09 | | 625SS,630FF+60 days | | | - |
| 88 | b. Street lighting along village access at CH 1150 | 93 days | Thu 26/2/09 | | 625SS,630FF | | | _ k |
| 89 90 | c. PCCW along village access at CH 1150 4. Drainage Management Plan | 153 days 722 days | Thu 26/2/09 Thu 12/7/07 | Tue 28/7/09 Thu 2/7/09 | 625SS,630FF+60 days | | | |
| 91 | 4.1 Submission of DMPs | 1 day | Thu 12/7/07 | Thu 12/7/07 | | | | |
| 92 | 4.2 Comments by the Engineer | 14 days | Fri 13/7/07 | Thu 26/7/07 | 491 | | | |
| 93 | 4.3 Implementation of DMP | 707 days | Fri 27/7/07 | Thu 2/7/09 | | | | |
| 94 | 5. Channel and Crossings | 733 days | Sat 1/9/07 | Wed 2/9/09 | | | | |
| 95 | a. Ch445-Ch475 (Bay 34-35) | 50 days | Fri 7/11/08 | Fri 26/12/08 | | | | |
| 96 | Excavation | 10 days | Fri 7/11/08 | Sun 16/11/08 | 411 | | | |
| 97 | Granular Bedding | 4 days | Mon 17/11/08 | Thu 20/11/08 | | | | |
| 98 99 | Base Slab | 8 days | Fri 21/11/08 | Fri 28/11/08 | | | | |
| | Wall and Deck | 14 days | Sat 29/11/08 | Fri 12/12/08 | | | | |
| 00 | Curing Trench Backfill | 7 days 7 days | Sat 13/12/08 Sat 20/12/08 | Fri 19/12/08 Fri 26/12/08 | | _ | | |
| 02 | b. Ch475-Ch505 (Bay 36-37) | 50 days | Sat 20/12/08 | Sat 14/2/09 | 500 | | | |
| 03 | Excavation | 10 days | Sat 27/12/08 | Mon 5/1/09 | 501 | | | |
| 04 | Granular Bedding | 4 days | Tue 6/1/09 | Fri 9/1/09 | | | | |
| 05 | Base Slab | 8 days | Sat 10/1/09 | Sat 17/1/09 | 504 | | | |
| 06 | Wall and Deck | 14 days | Sun 18/1/09 | Sat 31/1/09 | 505 | | | |
| 607 | Curing | 7 days | Sun 1/2/09 | Sat 7/2/09 | | | | |
| 608 | Trench Backfill | 7 days | Sun 8/2/09 | Sat 14/2/09 | 507 | | | |
| 09 | c. Ch505-Ch535 (Bay 38-39) | 50 days | Sun 15/2/09 | Sun 5/4/09 | 500 | | | |
| 510 511 | Excavation Granular Bedding | 10 days | Sun 15/2/09 Wed 25/2/09 | Tue 24/2/09 Sat 28/2/09 | | | | |
| 512 | Base Slab | 4 days 8 days | Sun 1/3/09 | Sat 28/2/09 Sun 8/3/09 | | | | |
| 513 | Wall and Deck | 14 days | Mon 9/3/09 | Sun 22/3/09 | | | | |
| 14 | Curing | 7 days | Mon 23/3/09 | Sun 29/3/09 | | | | |
| 515 | Trench Backfill | 7 days | Mon 30/3/09 | Sun 5/4/09 | 514 | | | |
| 516 | d. Ch535-Ch565 (Bay 40-41) | 50 days | Mon 6/4/09 | Mon 25/5/09 | | | | |
| 517 | Excavation | 10 days | Mon 6/4/09 | Wed 15/4/09 | 515 | 0 days | · | |
| 518 | Granular Bedding | 4 days | Thu 16/4/09 | Sun 19/4/09 | | 0 days | | |
| 519 | Base Slab | 8 days | Mon 20/4/09 | Mon 27/4/09 | | 0 days | - | |
| 20 21 | Wall and Deck Curing | 14 days 7 days | Tue 28/4/09 Tue 12/5/09 | Mon 11/5/09 Mon 18/5/09 | | |) days | |
| 22 | Trench Backfill | 7 days 7 days | Tue 12/5/09 | Mon 25/5/09 | | | 0 days | |
| 23 | e. Ch565-Ch595 (Bay 42-43) | 50 days | Tue 26/5/09 | Tue 14/7/09 | 021 | | 0 days | |
| 24 | Excavation | 10 days | Tue 26/5/09 | Thu 4/6/09 | 522 | | 0 days | |
| 25 | Granular Bedding | 4 days | Fri 5/6/09 | Mon 8/6/09 | | | , • | 0 days |
| 526 | Base Slab | 8 days | Tue 9/6/09 | Tue 16/6/09 | 525 | | | 0 days |
| 27 | Wall and Deck | 14 days | Wed 17/6/09 | Tue 30/6/09 | 526 | | | 0 days |
| 528 | Curing | 7 days | Wed 1/7/09 | Tue 7/7/09 | | | | |
| 29 | Trench Backfill | 7 days | Wed 8/7/09 | Tue 14/7/09 | 528 | | | |
| 30 | f. Ch595-Ch625 (Bay 44-45) | 50 days | Fri 3/4/09 | Fri 22/5/09 | 542 | | | |
| 31 32 | Excavation Granular Bedding | 10 days | Fri 3/4/09 Mon 13/4/09 | Sun 12/4/09 Thu 16/4/09 | | | | |
| 32 | Base Slab | 4 days 8 days | Fri 17/4/09 | Fri 24/4/09 | | 0 days | | |
| 34 | Wall and Deck | 14 days | Sat 25/4/09 | Fri 8/5/09 | | 0 days 0 days | | |
| 35 | Curing | 7 days | Sat 9/5/09 | Fri 15/5/09 | | | 0 days | |
| 36 | Trench Backfill | 7 days | Sat 16/5/09 | Fri 22/5/09 | | | 0 days | |
| 37 | g. Ch625-CH655 (Bay 46-47) | 50 days | Thu 12/2/09 | Thu 2/4/09 | | | - | |
| 38 | Excavation | 10 days | Thu 12/2/09 | Sat 21/2/09 | 550 | | | |
| 39 | Granular Bedding | 4 days | Sun 22/2/09 | Wed 25/2/09 | 538 | | | |
| 40 | Base Slab | 8 days | Thu 26/2/09 | Thu 5/3/09 | | | | |
| 41 | Wall and Deck | 14 days | Fri 6/3/09 | Thu 19/3/09 | | | | |
| 42 | Curing | 7 days | Fri 20/3/09 | Thu 26/3/09 | | | | |
| 43 44 | Trench Backfill | 7 days | Fri 27/3/09 | Thu 2/4/09 | 542 | | | |
| 44 | h. Ch655-Ch685 (Bay 48-49) Excavation | 50 days 10 days | Wed 24/12/08 Wed 24/12/08 | Wed 11/2/09 Fri 2/1/09 | 557 | | | |



PROGRAMME OF WORKS - RP22

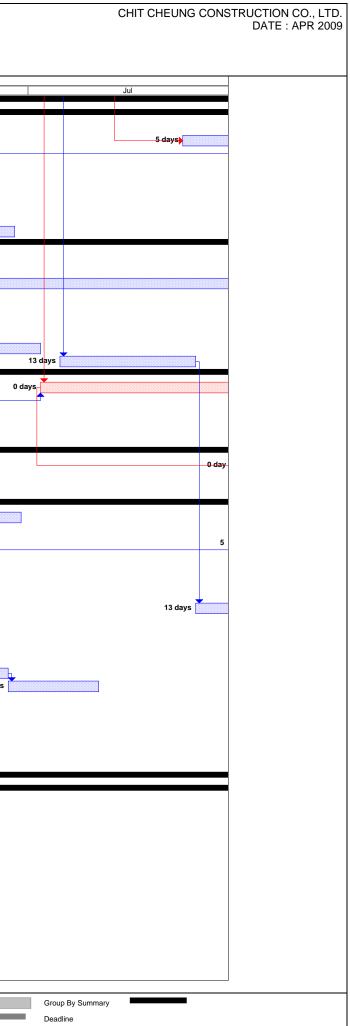
| Cont | GRAMME OF WORKS - RP22 act No. : DC / 2006 / 02 act Title : Yuen Long, Kam Tin, Ngau Tam Mei and Tir | Shui W/ | ai Drainage II | nnrovements | | | | | | | | CHIT CHEUNG CO |
|------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----|-------------------------|-----------------|-----|----------------|--------|------------------|----------------|
| | Stage 1, Phase 2B - Cheung Chun San Tsu | en and K | am Tsin Wai | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Duration | Start | Finish Predecessors | Apr | | Мау | | Jun | | | Jul |
| 547 548 | Base Slab Wall and Deck | 8 days | Wed 7/1/09 | Wed 14/1/09 546 | | | | | | | | |
| 548 549 | Curing | 14 days 7 days | Thu 15/1/09 Thu 29/1/09 | Wed 28/1/09 547 Wed 4/2/09 548 | _ | | | | | | | |
| 550 | Trench Backfill | 7 days 7 days | Thu 5/2/09 | Wed 4/2/09 549 | | | | | | | | |
| 551 | i. Ch685-Ch715 (Bay 50-51) | 50 days | Tue 4/11/08 | Tue 23/12/08 | _ | | | | | | | |
| 52 | Excavation | 10 days | Tue 4/11/08 | Thu 13/11/08 564 | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | Granular Bedding | 4 days | Fri 14/11/08 | Mon 17/11/08 552 | | | | | | | | |
| 554 | Base Slab | 8 days | Tue 18/11/08 | Tue 25/11/08 553 | | | | | | | | |
| 555 | Wall and Deck | 14 days | Wed 26/11/08 | Tue 9/12/08 554 | | | | | | | | |
| 556 | Curing | 7 days | Wed 10/12/08 | Tue 16/12/08 555 | | | | | | | | |
| 557 558 | Trench Backfill | 7 days | Wed 17/12/08 | Tue 23/12/08 556 | _ | | | | | | | |
| 559 | j. Ch715-Ch738 (Bay 52-53) Excavation | 50 days 10 days | Mon 15/9/08 Mon 15/9/08 | Mon 3/11/08 Wed 24/9/08 573 | _ | | | | | | | |
| 560 | Granular Bedding | 4 days | Thu 25/9/08 | Sun 28/9/08 559 | | | | | | | | |
| 561 | Base Slab | 8 days | Mon 29/9/08 | Mon 6/10/08 560 | | | | | | | | |
| 562 | Wall and Deck | 14 days | Tue 7/10/08 | Mon 20/10/08 561 | | | | | | | | |
| 563 | Curing | 7 days | Tue 21/10/08 | Mon 27/10/08 562 | | | | | | | | |
| 564 | Trench Backfill | 7 days | Tue 28/10/08 | Mon 3/11/08 563 | | | | | | | | |
| 565 | k. Ch738-Ch801 (Bay 54 - Bay 55) | 380 days | Sat 1/9/07 | Sun 14/9/08 | | | | | | | | |
| 566 | Haul access | 6 days | Sat 1/9/07 | Thu 6/9/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 567 568 | Flow diversion | 10 days | Sun 3/2/08 | Tue 12/2/08 | | | | | | | | |
| | Excavation (including contamination material) | 120 days | Wed 13/2/08 | Wed 11/6/08 482SS+10 days,485,1031,566,227,567 | | | | | | | | |
| 569 | Granular Bedding | 116 days | Sat 23/2/08 | Tue 17/6/08 568SS+10 days | | | | | | | | |
| 570 | Base Slab | 131 days | Fri 29/2/08 | Tue 8/7/08 569SS+6 days | | | | | | | | |
| 571 572 | Wall and Deck Curing | 144 days 151 days | Tue 11/3/08 Tue 18/3/08 | Fri 1/8/08 570SS+11 days Fri 15/8/08 571SS+7 days | | | | | | | | |
| 572 573 | Curing Trench Backfill | 151 days 167 days | Tue 18/3/08 | Sun 14/9/08 572SS+14 days | _ | | | | | | | |
| 574 | I. Ch844-Ch925 (Bay 56c - Bay 59 south) | 206 days | Fri 7/9/07 | Sun 30/3/08 | | | | | | | | |
| 575 | Haul access | 10 days | Fri 7/9/07 | Sun 16/9/07 566 | | | | | | | | |
| 576 | Flow diversion | 10 days | Mon 5/11/07 | Wed 14/11/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 577 | Excavation (including contamination material) | 66 days | Thu 15/11/07 | Sat 19/1/08 575,576 | | | | | | | | |
| 578 | Granular Bedding | 64 days | Sun 25/11/07 | Sun 27/1/08 577SS+10 days | | | | | | | | |
| 579 | Base Slab (except Bay 59) | 79 days | Sat 1/12/07 | Sun 17/2/08 578SS+6 days | | | | | | | | |
| 580 | Wall and Deck (except Bay 59) | 82 days | Wed 12/12/07 | Sun 2/3/08 579SS+11 days | | | | | | | | |
| 581 582 | Curing (except Bay 59) Trench Backfill (except Bay 59) | 89 days | Wed 19/12/07 | Sun 16/3/08 580SS+7 days | | | | | | | | |
| 583 | m. Ch910-Ch925 (Bay 59 north) | 89 days 41 days | Wed 2/1/08 Mon 22/12/08 | Sun 30/3/08 581SS+14 days Sat 31/1/09 | _ | | | | | | | |
| 584 | Base Slab | 10 days | Mon 22/12/08 | Wed 31/12/08 643 | | | | | | | | |
| 585 | Wall and Deck | 7 days | Thu 1/1/09 | Wed 7/1/09 584 | | | | | | | | |
| 586 | Curing | 14 days | Thu 8/1/09 | Wed 21/1/09 585 | | | | | | | | |
| 587 | Trench Backfill | 10 days | Thu 22/1/09 | Sat 31/1/09 586 | | | | | | | | |
| 588 | n. Ch925-Ch1051 (Bay 60 - Bay 67) | 218 days | Mon 17/9/07 | Mon 21/4/08 | | | | | | | | |
| 589 | Haul access | 10 days | Mon 17/9/07 | Wed 26/9/07 575 | | | | | | | | |
| 590 591 | Flow diversion | 10 days | Wed 10/10/07 | Fri 19/10/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 591 592 | Excavation and Handling of Type 3 Contaminated Mate Granular Bedding | 116 days 116 days | Sat 20/10/07 Tue 30/10/07 | Tue 12/2/08 590 Fri 22/2/08 591SS+10 days | | | | | | | | |
| 593 | Base Slab | 127 days | Mon 5/11/07 | Mon 10/3/08 592SS+6 days | | | | | | | | |
| 594 | Wall and Deck | 130 days | Fri 16/11/07 | Mon 24/3/08 593SS+11 days | | | | | | | | |
| 595 | Curing | 137 days | Fri 23/11/07 | Mon 7/4/08 594SS+7 days | | | | | | | | |
| 596 | Trench Backfill | 137 days | Fri 7/12/07 | Mon 21/4/08 595SS+14 days | | | | | | | | |
| 597 | o. Ch1051-Ch1135 (Bay 68 - Bay 70) | 455 days | Thu 27/9/07 | Wed 24/12/08 | | | | | | | | |
| 598 | Haul access | 5 days | Thu 27/9/07 | Mon 1/10/07 589 | | | | | | | | |
| 599 | Flow diversion | 10 days | Fri 4/1/08 | Sun 13/1/08 | | | | | | | | |
| 600 | Excavation and Handling of Type 3 Contaminated Material | 285 days | Mon 14/1/08 | Fri 24/10/08 175,599 | | | | | | | | |
| 601 | Granular Bedding | 281 days | Thu 24/1/08 | Thu 30/10/08 600SS+10 days | | | | | | | | |
| 602 | Base Slab | 285 days | Wed 30/1/08 | Sun 9/11/08 601SS+6 days | | | | | | | | |
| 603 | Wall and Deck | 285 days | Sun 10/2/08 | Thu 20/11/08 602SS+11 days | | | | | | | | |
| 604 | Curing | 300 days | Sun 17/2/08 | Fri 12/12/08 603SS+7 days | | | | | | | | |
| 605 606 | Trench Backfill p. Ch1135-Ch1180 (Bay 71 to Bay 73) | 298 days | Sun 2/3/08 Tue 23/12/08 | Wed 24/12/08 604SS+14 days | | | | | | | | |
| 606 607 | Excavation | 97 days 30 days | Tue 23/12/08 | Sun 29/3/09 Wed 21/1/09 727,734 | _ | | | | | | | |
| 608 | Granular Bedding | 30 days | Mon 29/12/08 | Tue 27/1/09 607SS+6 days | | | | | | | | |
| 609 | Base Slab | 45 days | Thu 8/1/09 | Sat 21/2/09 608SS+10 days | | | | | | | | |
| 610 | Wall and Deck | 45 days | Thu 22/1/09 | Sat 7/3/09 609SS+14 days | | | | | | | | |
| 611 | Curing | 45 days | Thu 5/2/09 | Sat 21/3/09 610SS+14 days | | | | | | | | |
| 612 | Trench Backfill | 33 days | Wed 25/2/09 | Sun 29/3/09 611SS+20 days | | | | | | | | |
| 613 | q. Ch1180-Ch1210 (Bay 74 and Bay 75) | 70 days | Thu 25/6/09 | Wed 2/9/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 614 | Excavation | 14 days | Thu 25/6/09 | Wed 8/7/09 728 | | | | | | 0 days | | |
| | DROCRAMME OF WORKS Task | | Brogra | ss Summar | | Rolled Up Critical Task | Rolled Up Progr | 229 | External Tasks | | Group By Summary | |
| roject | PROGRAMME OF WORKS | | Progre | Summar | у | Notied op Ontidal Task | Notied up Progr | 000 | External Lasks | | Group by Summary | |

| ID | Tack Name | Duration | Stort | Finich | Prodocoscore | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------|----|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---|
| ID | Task Name | Duration | Start | Finish | Predecessors | | A | pr | | Мау | | | Jun | |
| 616 | Base Slab | 14 days | Mon 13/7/09 | Sun 26/7/09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 617 | Wall and Deck | 14 days | Mon 27/7/09 | Sun 9/8/09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 618 | Curing | 14 days | Mon 10/8/09 | Sun 23/8/09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 619 | Trench Backfill | 10 days | Mon 24/8/09 | Wed 2/9/09 | 618 | | | | | | | | | |
| 620 621 | r. Ch1210-Ch1306 (Bay 76 - Bay 83) | 502 days | Mon 14/1/08 | Fri 29/5/09 | 62556 15 dovo | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 622 | Haul access Flow diversion | 5 days 10 days | Mon 8/12/08 Sat 13/12/08 | | 625SS-15 days 625SS-10 days | | | | | | | | | |
| 623 | Handling of Type 3 Contaminated Material | 78 days | Mon 14/1/08 | Mon 31/3/08 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 624 | Demolition of existing footbridge (Bay 83) | 7 days | Tue 16/12/08 | Mon 22/12/08 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 625 | Excavation | 120 days | Tue 23/12/08 | | 624,735,623 | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 626 | Granular Bedding | 116 days | Fri 2/1/09 | | 625SS+10 days | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 627 | Base Slab | 116 days | Thu 8/1/09 | | 626SS+6 days | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 628 | Wall and Deck | 112 days | Mon 19/1/09 | | 627SS+11 days | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 629 | Curing | 119 days | Mon 26/1/09 | Sun 24/5/09 | 628SS+7 days | | | | | | Ъ | | | |
| 630 | Trench Backfill | 110 days | Mon 9/2/09 | Fri 29/5/09 | 629SS+14 days | | | | | | | L | | |
| 631 | s. Ch1306-Ch1330 (Bay 84) | 45 days | Sat 1/11/08 | Mon 15/12/08 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 632 | Excavation | 6 days | Sat 1/11/08 | Thu 6/11/08 | 733 | | | | | | | | | |
| 633 | Granular Bedding | 3 days | Fri 7/11/08 | Sun 9/11/08 | 632 | | | | | | | | | |
| 634 | Base Slab | 8 days | Mon 10/11/08 | Mon 17/11/08 | 633 | | | | | | | | | |
| 635 | Wall and Deck | 14 days | Tue 18/11/08 | Mon 1/12/08 | 634 | | | | | | | | | |
| 636 | Curing | 7 days | Tue 2/12/08 | Mon 8/12/08 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 637 | Trench Backfill | 7 days | Tue 9/12/08 | Mon 15/12/08 | 636 | | | | | | | | | |
| 638 | 6. Gabion | 430 days | Sat 5/7/08 | Mon 7/9/09 | | _ | - | | | | | | | |
| 639 | a. Bay 33- Bay39 (Ch436-Ch535) | 155 days | Mon 6/4/09 | Mon 7/9/09 | | 0 days | | | | | | | | |
| 640 | b. Bay 40 - Bay 45 (CH535-Ch625) | 108 days | Sat 23/5/09 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | | 0 days | | | | |
| 641 642 | c. Bay 46 - Bay 53 (Ch625-Ch738) | 308 days | Tue 4/11/08 | Mon 7/9/09 Mon 7/9/09 | | _ | | | | | _ | | | |
| 643 | e. Bay 57 - Bay 59 (Ch881-Ch925) f. Bay 60 - Bay 66 (Ch925-Ch1038) | 229 days 170 days | Thu 22/1/09 Sat 5/7/08 | Sun 21/12/08 | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 644 | g. Bay 67 - Bay 70 (Ch1038-Ch1135) | 269 days | Sat 3/1/08 Sat 13/12/08 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 645 | h. Bay 71 - Bay 73 (Ch1135-Ch1180) | 60 days | | Thu 28/5/09 | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 646 | i. Bay 74 - Bay 75 (Ch1180-Ch1210) | 15 days | Mon 24/8/09 | Mon 7/9/09 | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 647 | j. Bay 76 - Bay 82 (Ch1210-Ch1302) | 106 days | Mon 25/5/09 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | | 0 day | s 🕇 👘 | | | |
| 648 | 7. Granite Stone Facing | 289 days | Sat 16/8/08 | Sun 31/5/09 | | _ | | | | , | | | | |
| 649 | Bay 54 to Bay 56 (Ch738 - Ch881) | 78 days | Sat 16/8/08 | Sat 1/11/08 | 572 | _ | | | | | | • | | |
| 650 | Bay 67, Bay 68 and Bay 69a (Ch1038 -Ch1108) | 23 days | Sat 13/12/08 | Sun 4/1/09 | 604 | | | | | | | | | |
| 651 | Granite facing stone Bay 72 (Ch1146 to Ch1165) | 14 days | Sun 22/3/09 | Sat 4/4/09 | 611 | | | | | | | | | |
| 652 | Bay 83 and Bay 84 (Ch1301-Ch1330) | 7 days | Mon 25/5/09 | Sun 31/5/09 | 629 | | | | | 99 day | 5 | | | |
| 653 | 8. Ramp No. 2 (Ch752 - Ch800, Bay 55) | 17 days | Sat 16/8/08 | Mon 1/9/08 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 654 | General fill | 5 days | Sat 16/8/08 | Wed 20/8/08 | 572 | | | | | | | | | |
| 655 | Granular fill and blinding | 2 days | Thu 21/8/08 | Fri 22/8/08 | 654 | | | | | | | | | |
| 656 | Concrete pavement | 10 days | Sat 23/8/08 | Mon 1/9/08 | 655 | | | | | | | | | |
| 657 | 9. Ramp No. 1 (Ch1052 - Ch1103, Bay 68) | 31 days | Sat 13/12/08 | Mon 12/1/09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 658 | base slab | 12 days | Sat 13/12/08 | | 604,603SS+21 days,581 | | | | | | | | | |
| 659 | Wall | 10 days | Thu 25/12/08 | Sat 3/1/09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 660 | General fill | 5 days | Sun 4/1/09 | Thu 8/1/09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 661 662 | Granular fill and blinding | 2 days 2 days | Fri 9/1/09 | Sat 10/1/09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 663 | Concrete pavement 10. Pedestrian Temporary Crossing at Bay 82 (Ch129 | - | Sun 11/1/09 Wed 10/12/08 | Mon 12/1/09 Sun 31/5/09 | 1001 | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 664 | 11.1 Construction | 5 days | Wed 10/12/08 | Sun 14/12/08 | | _ | | | | | | • | | |
| 665 | 11.2 Pedestrian diversion | 1 day | Mon 15/12/08 | Mon 15/12/08 | 664 | | | | | | | | | |
| 666 | 11.3 Demolition of Temp crossing | 2 days | Sat 30/5/09 | Sun 31/5/09 | | | | | | | 79 days | | | |
| 667 | 11. Retaining Wall RW1 (Ch430-Ch490) | 173 days | Thu 1/11/07 | Mon 21/4/08 | | | | | | | 75 duy5 | <u></u> | | |
| 668 | Excavation | 26 days | Thu 1/11/07 | Mon 26/11/07 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 669 | Granular bedding | 7 days | | Mon 3/12/07 | 668 | | | | | | | | | |
| 670 | Base slab | 24 days | Tue 4/12/07 | Thu 27/12/07 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 671 | Wall | 56 days | Fri 28/12/07 | Thu 21/2/08 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 672 | Curing | 14 days | Fri 22/2/08 | Thu 6/3/08 | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 673 | Backfilling (including sub-soil drain and catchpit) | 46 days | Fri 7/3/08 | Mon 21/4/08 | 672 | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 674 | 12. Filling in Platform | 504 days | Tue 22/4/08 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | · | | | | | | | |
| 675 | a. Bay 33- Bay39 (Ch436-Ch535) | 25 days | Mon 6/4/09 | Thu 30/4/09 | 515 | 70 days | * | | Ъ | | | | | |
| 676 | b. Bay 40 - Bay 43 (CH535-Ch595) | 25 days | Wed 15/7/09 | Sat 8/8/09 | 529 | | | | - | | | | | |
| 677 | c. Bay 44 - Bay 53 (Ch595-Ch738) | 28 days | Sat 23/5/09 | Fri 19/6/09 | 536 | | | | | 5 days | | | | Ъ |
| 678 | d. Bay 54 - Bay 55 (Ch738-Ch800) | 19 days | Mon 15/9/08 | Fri 3/10/08 | 573,656FF | | | | | | | | | |
| 679 | e. Bay 56c - Bay 59 (Ch844-Ch925) | 21 days | Sun 1/2/09 | Sat 21/2/09 | 582,587 | | | | | | | | | |
| 680 | f. Bay 60 - Bay 66 (Ch925-Ch1038) | 41 days | Tue 22/4/08 | Sun 1/6/08 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 681 | g. Bay 67 - Bay 70 (Ch1038-Ch1135) | 10 days | Thu 25/12/08 | Sat 3/1/09 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 682 | h. Bay 71 - Bay 73 (Ch1135-CH1180) | 5 days | Mon 30/3/09 | Fri 3/4/09 | | h | | | | | | | | |
| 683 | i. Bay 74 and Bay 75(Ch1180-CH1210) | 5 days | Thu 3/9/09 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | | | | , | | |
| 684 | j. Bay 76 - Bay 84 (Ch1210-Ch1330) | 37 days | Sat 30/5/09 | Sun 5/7/09 | 630 | | | | | | 13 days | | | |
| Project | I: PROGRAMME OF WORKS Task | | Progre | ess | Summar | y | | Rolled Up Critical Ta | sk | Rolled Up Progres | s | E E | External Tasks | |
| | 10 of 16 Critical Task | | Milest | | Rolled U | | | Rolled Up Milestone | | Split | | r | Project Summary | |
| - | Childal Task | | wiiest | | Kolled O | p ruon | | | | Shirt | | F | . cjoor cummary | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

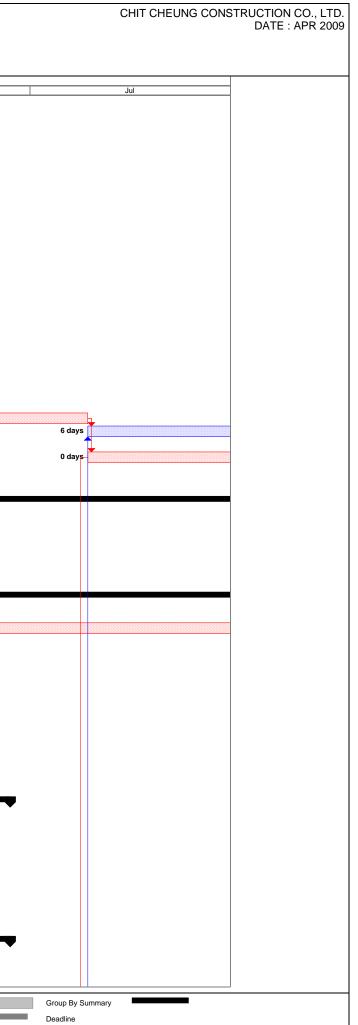


CHIT CHEUNG CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD. DATE : APR 2009

| ID | Task Name | Duration | Start | Finish | Predecessors | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------|---------|--------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|---------|---|----------------|----------|---------|
| | | | | | | | A | pr | | | May | | | Ju | in | |
| 685 686 | 13. Drainage works 13.1 storm drain with manhole | 484 days 469 days | Fri 2/5/08 Fri 2/5/08 | Fri 28/8/09 Thu 13/8/09 | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 687 | a. Bay 33- Bay39 (Ch436-Ch535) | 30 days | Thu 16/4/09 | | 675SS+10 days | _ | 05 dave | | | | | | | | | |
| 688 | b. Bay 40 - Bay 45 (CH535-Ch625) | 20 days | Sat 25/7/09 | | 676SS+10 days | _ | 85 days | | | | | | 7 | | | |
| 689 | c. Bay 46 - Bay 43 (Ch353-Ch323) | 20 days 20 days | Tue 2/6/09 | | 677SS+10 days | _ | | | | | | 49.4 | dev ce la companya de | | | |
| 690 | d. Bay 54 - Bay 55 (Ch738-Ch800) | 20 days 20 days | Thu 25/9/08 | | 678SS+10 days | _ | | | | | | | days | | | |
| 691 | e. Bay 56 - Bay 59 (Ch800-Ch925) | 30 days | Wed 11/2/09 | | 679SS+10 days,335FF,334FF | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 692 | f. Bay 60 - Bay 66 (Ch925-Ch1038) | 60 days | Fri 2/5/08 | | 680SS+10 days | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 693 | g. Bay 67 - Bay 70 (Ch1038-Ch1135) | 20 days | Sun 4/1/09 | | 681SS+10 days | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 694 | h. Bay 71 - Bay 73 (Ch1135-CH1180) | 10 days | Sat 4/4/09 | Mon 13/4/09 | | ays | + | | | | | | | | | |
| 695 | i. Bay 74 - Bay 84 (Ch1180-Ch1330) | 20 days | Tue 9/6/09 | | 684SS+10 days,666 | | | | | | | L | 71 | days | | |
| 696 | 13.2. surface drain | 453 days | Mon 2/6/08 | Fri 28/8/09 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 697 | a. Bay 33- Bay39 (Ch436-Ch535) | 45 days | Fri 1/5/09 | Sun 14/6/09 | 675 | - | | | 70 days | * | | | | | | |
| 698 | b. Bay 40 - Bay 45 (CH535-Ch625) | 20 days | Sun 9/8/09 | Fri 28/8/09 | 676 | - | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 699 | c. Bay 46 - Bay 53 (Ch625-Ch738) | 45 days | Sat 20/6/09 | Mon 3/8/09 | 677 | - | | | | | | | | ! | 5 days 📩 | |
| 700 | d. Bay 54 - Bay 55 (Ch738-Ch800) | 45 days | Sat 4/10/08 | Mon 17/11/08 | 678 | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 701 | e. Bay 56 - Bay 59 (Ch800-Ch925) | 45 days | Sun 22/2/09 | Tue 7/4/09 | 679 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 702 | f. Bay 60 - Bay 66 (Ch925-Ch1038) | 45 days | Mon 2/6/08 | Wed 16/7/08 | 680 | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 703 | g. Bay 67 - Bay 70 (Ch1038-Ch1135) | 45 days | Sun 4/1/09 | Tue 17/2/09 | 681 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 704 | h. Bay 71 - Bay 73 (Ch1135-CH1180) | 30 days | Wed 3/6/09 | Thu 2/7/09 | 710 | | | | | | | 67 | 7 days | | | |
| 705 | h. Bay 74 - Bay 84 (Ch1180-Ch1330) | 21 days | Mon 6/7/09 | Sun 26/7/09 | 684 | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 706 | 14. Roads and paving | 220 days | Sat 24/1/09 | Mon 31/8/09 | | | • | | | | | | 4 | | | |
| 707 | a. Ch800-Ch881(Bay 56a to Bay 56c) | 60 days | Fri 3/7/09 | Mon 31/8/09 | 708,493 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 708 | b. Ch881-CH1037 (Bay57 to Bay 66) | 52 days | Wed 25/3/09 | Fri 15/5/09 | | | | | | | | | + | | | — |
| 709 | c. CH1037-CH1135 (Bay 67 to Bay 70) | 60 days | Sat 24/1/09 | Tue 24/3/09 | 693 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | d. CH1135-CH1180 (Bay 71 and Bay 73) | 30 days | Mon 4/5/09 | Tue 2/6/09 | | | | | 0 | days | | | | | | ן ר |
| 711 | e. Bay 72b | 21 days | Wed 3/6/09 | Tue 23/6/09 | | | | | | | | C | 0 days 🚺 | | | hl |
| 712 | 15. Street furnitures / traffic sign / road marking | 197 days | Mon 23/2/09 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | - |
| 713 | a. Ch800-Ch881 | 37 days | Sun 2/8/09 | | 707SS+30 days | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 714 | b. Ch881-CH1037 | 37 days | Fri 24/4/09 | | 708SS+30 days | | | 100 da | iys) | | | | | | | |
| 715 | c. CH1037-CH1165 | 37 days | Mon 23/2/09 | | 709SS+30 days | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 716 | 16. Landscape softworks / hardworks | 418 days | Thu 17/7/08 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| 717 | a. Bay 33- Bay39 (Ch436-Ch535) | 30 days | Sun 31/5/09 | | 697SS+30 days,687 | _ | | | | | | 70 days | • | | | |
| 718 | b. Bay 40 - Bay 45 (CH535-Ch625) | 20 days | Wed 19/8/09 | | 698SS+10 days,688 | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 719 | c. Bay 46 - Bay 53 (Ch625-Ch738) | 30 days | Tue 4/8/09 | | 720SF,689,699 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 720 | d. Bay 54 - Bay 55 (Ch738-Ch800) | 45 days | Tue 18/11/08 | | 721SF,690,700 | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 721 | e. Bay 56c - Bay 59 (Ch844-Ch925) | 17 days | Sun 3/8/08 | Tue 19/8/08 | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 722 | f. Bay 60 - Bay 66 (Ch925-Ch1038) | 17 days | Thu 17/7/08 | Sat 2/8/08 | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 723 | g. Bay 67 - Bay 70 (Ch1038-Ch1135) | 45 days | Mon 26/1/09 | | 703SS+22 days | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 724 725 | h. Bay 71 - Bay 84 (Ch1135-Ch1330) 17. Temporary village access at Bay 74 | 30 days | Mon 27/7/09 | Tue 25/8/09 | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 725 | 17. Temporary village access at Bay 74 18. Diversion of watermain at Bay 72 | 7 days 30 days | Sat 1/11/08 Sat 8/11/08 | Fri 7/11/08 Sun 7/12/08 | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 720 | 19. Demolition of existing crossing at Bay 72 | 30 days | Mon 8/12/08 | Wed 10/12/08 | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 728 | 20. Diversion of traffic to Bay 72 | 1 day | Wed 24/6/09 | Wed 10/12/08 Wed 24/6/09 | | _ | | | | | | | | | 0 days | + |
| 729 | 21. Diversion of traffic to dog training school | 3 days | Thu 25/6/09 | Sat 27/6/09 | | _ | | | | | | | | | - | |
| 730 | 21. Diversion of training school 22. Road Pavement to dog training school | 14 days | Sun 28/6/09 | Sat 11/7/09 | | _ | | | | | | | | | 58 day | 58 days |
| 731 | 23. Construction of 80 dia. PE pipe at Shui Mei Tsuen | 30 days | Sat 4/4/09 | Sun 3/5/09 | | ays | * | | | | | | | | | ouays |
| 732 | 24. Noise Barrier Installation | 55 days | Wed 29/10/08 | Mon 22/12/08 | 002 | ays | | | | | - | | | | | |
| 733 | a. Bay 84 | 3 days | Wed 29/10/08 | Fri 31/10/08 | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 734 | b. Bay 71 - Bay 73 | 7 days | Tue 16/12/08 | Mon 22/12/08 | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 735 | c. Bay 76 - Bay 83 | 7 days 7 days | Tue 16/12/08 | Mon 22/12/08 | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 736 | · · | ,- | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 737 | C. Section II of the Works | 893 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 738 | C1. Portion 4 | 893 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 739 | 1. Site clearance | 14 days | Wed 26/9/07 | Tue 9/10/07 | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 740 | 1.1 General clearance | 14 days | Wed 26/9/07 | Tue 9/10/07 | 226,36,1037,1039 | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 741 | 2. Temporary Traffic Management Scheme | 60 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Mon 28/5/07 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 742 | 2.1 TTMS Proposal (trial pits for utilities and site entrance in | 59 days | Sat 31/3/07 | Mon 28/5/07 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 743 | a. Submission | 45 days | Sat 31/3/07 | Mon 14/5/07 | 18 | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 743 | b. comments & approvals by Engineer & TMLG | 14 days | Tue 15/5/07 | Mon 28/5/07 | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 744 | 2.2 TTMS Proposal (for construction of box culvet) | 59 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 27/5/07 | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 745 | a. Submission | 45 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 27/5/07 Sun 13/5/07 | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 747 | b. comments & approvals by Engineer & TMLG | 14 days | Mon 14/5/07 | Sun 13/5/07 Sun 27/5/07 | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 748 | 3. Excavation Permits | 505 days | Tue 29/5/07 | Tue 14/10/08 | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 749 | 3.1 application and issue of permit (trial pits for utilities | 60 days | Tue 29/5/07 | Fri 27/7/07 | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | and site entrance in Kam Po Road) | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 750 | 3.2 application and issue of permits (for construction of box culvert) | 180 days | Fri 18/4/08 | Tue 14/10/08 | /47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 751 | 4. Underground utilities detection | 43 days | Fri 29/6/07 | Fri 10/8/07 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | | | Progr | ess | Summary | | | Roll | ed Up Critical Ta | sk 🚺 | Rolled Up Progres | .s | | External Tasks | | |
| | PROGRAMME OF WORKS 1 of 16 Critical Task | | Miles | | Rolled Up | | | | ed Up Milestone | <u></u> | | | | | | |
| 3 | Critical Task | | ivilles | lone | Rolled Up | IdSK | | KOII | ed Up willestone | | Split | | | Project Summa | лу | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | _ |



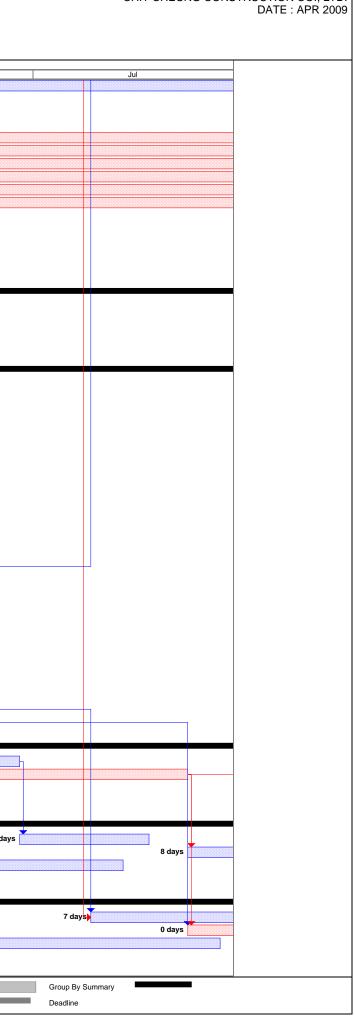
| ון סו | ask Name | Duration | Start | Finish | Predecessors | A | or | T | | May | | Jun |
|------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------|----------|-------------|---------|----------------|
| 52 | 4.1 utilities detection | 28 days | Fri 29/6/07 | Fri 27/7/07 | 753SF-1 day | A | pi | I | | iviay | | Jun |
| 53 | 4.2 trial trench excavtion & identification | 14 days | Sat 28/7/07 | Fri 10/8/07 | 749 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 54 | 5. Utilities temporary diversion / protection | 164 days | Sun 23/11/08 | Tue 5/5/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | a. WSD water main along Kam Po Road | 164 days | Sun 23/11/08 | Tue 5/5/09 | 764SS | | | | h | | | |
| 56 | b. Street lighting along Kam Po Road | 164 days | Sun 23/11/08 | Tue 5/5/09 | 764SS | | | | | | | |
| 57 | c. DSD storm Drain | 164 days | Sun 23/11/08 | Tue 5/5/09 | 764SS | | | | | | | |
| 758 | 6. Drainage Management Plan | 715 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Fri 13/3/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 759 | 6.1 Submission of DMPs | 1 day | Fri 30/3/07 | Fri 30/3/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 760 | 6.2 Comments by the Engineer | 14 days | Sat 31/3/07 | Fri 13/4/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 761 | 6.3 Implementation of DMPs | 57 days | Fri 16/1/09 | Fri 13/3/09 | 765,760 | | | | | | | |
| 762 | 7. Box Culvert Ch0-Ch19.5 (Bay 1 to Bay 3) | 217 days | Thu 16/10/08 | Wed 20/5/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 763 | Remove road pavement and expose existing utilities | 8 days | Thu 16/10/08 | | 753,750,774 | | | | | | | |
| 764 | Excavation | 21 days | Sun 23/11/08 | | 763,740,775,956 | | | | | | | |
| 765 | Remove existing box culvert | 28 days | Fri 19/12/08 | Thu 15/1/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 766 | flow diversion | 5 days | Sun 14/12/08 | Thu 18/12/08 | | | | | | | | |
| 767 | Granular Bedding | 9 days | Fri 16/1/09 | Sat 24/1/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 768 | Base Slab | 35 days | Sun 25/1/09 | Sat 28/2/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | Wall and Deck | 45 days | Sun 1/3/09 | Tue 14/4/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 770 | Curing | 14 days | Wed 15/4/09 | Tue 28/4/09 | | 0 days | | | | | | |
| 771 | Trench Backfill | 7 days | Wed 29/4/09 | Tue 5/5/09 | 770,755FF,756FF,757FF,888,889 | | | 0 days | t | |] | |
| 72 | Reinstatement of Kam Po Road | 15 days | Wed 6/5/09 | Wed 20/5/09 | 771 | 1 | | ∏ o | days | | h | |
| 773 | 8. Construction of temporary access at Bay 4 | 21 days | Wed 24/9/08 | Tue 14/10/08 | 813,750FF | | | | | | 1 | |
| 774 | 9. Diversion of traffic to Bay 4 | 1 day | Wed 15/10/08 | Wed 15/10/08 | 773 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 775 | 10. Temporary support to existing watermain at Kam Po Roa | 30 days | Fri 24/10/08 | Sat 22/11/08 | 763 | | | | | | L | |
| 776 | 11. Fill in Platform | 50 days | Thu 21/5/09 | Thu 9/7/09 | 771,772 | | | | | 0 days | | |
| 777 | 12. Roads and paving (Bay 3 and Bay 4) | 40 days | Fri 10/7/09 | Tue 18/8/09 | 776,924 | | | | | - | | |
| 778 | 13. Street furnitures | 14 days | Wed 19/8/09 | Tue 1/9/09 | 777 | | | | | | | |
| 779 | 14. Landscape softworks / hardworks | 60 days | Fri 10/7/09 | Mon 7/9/09 | 776 | | | | | | | |
| 780 | 15. Modification to invert level of box culvert at Kam Sheun | 45 days | Tue 31/3/09 | Thu 14/5/09 | 854,990 | | | | | | | |
| 781 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 782 | C2. Portion 5 and 5C | 893 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 783 | 1. Site clearance | 90 days | Thu 20/9/07 | Tue 18/12/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 784 | 1.1 General clearance | 90 days | Thu 20/9/07 | | 36,226SS+75 days,1043,1045 | | | | | | | |
| 785 | 2. Temporary Traffic Management Scheme | 50 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 27/5/07 | 30,22000+73 days,1043,1043 | | | | | | | |
| 786 | TTMS Proposal (trial pits for utilities and site entrance in Ka | 59 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 27/5/07 | | | | | | | | |
| | This Proposal (that pits for utilities and site entrance in Ra | 59 uays | | | | | | | | | | |
| 787 | a. Submission | 45 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 13/5/07 | 288 | | | | | | | |
| 788 | b. comments & approvals by Engineer & TMLG | 14 days | Mon 14/5/07 | Sun 27/5/07 | 787 | | | | | | | |
| 789 | 3. Excavation Permits | 804 days | Mon 28/5/07 | Sat 8/8/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 790 | 3.1 application and issue of permit (trial pits for utilities and temporary site entrance in Kam Sheung Road) | 60 days | Mon 28/5/07 | Thu 26/7/07 | 788 | | | | | | | |
| 791 | 3.2 application and issue of permits (for construction of | 180 days | Tue 10/2/09 | Sat 8/8/09 | 7FS-210 days | | | | | | | |
| 792 | permanent entrance) | 40 daua | Fri 29/6/07 | Thu: 0/0/07 | - | | | | | | | |
| 792 | Underground utilities detection a. utilities detection | 42 days 28 days | Fri 29/6/07 | Thu 9/8/07 Thu 26/7/07 | 10 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Thu 20/7/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 794 795 | b. trial trench excavtion & identification | 14 days | Fri 27/7/07 | | 790,793 | | | | | | | |
| 795 796 | 5. Utilities temporary diversion / protection a. CLP overhead cables at CH 100 ~ CH 120 | 223 days 90 days | Fri 30/3/07 Fri 10/8/07 | Wed 7/11/07 Wed 7/11/07 | 794 | | | | | | | |
| 796 | b. CLP overhead cables at CH 100 ~ CH 120 | 38 days | Fri 10/8/07 Fri 10/8/07 | Sun 16/9/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 797 | c. CLP overhead cables at CH 530 ~ CH 550 c. CLP overhead cables at CH 670 ~ CH 690 | | Fri 10/8/07 Fri 10/8/07 | Wed 7/11/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 798 | d. Gas main at Kam Sheung Road | 90 days 84 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 21/6/07 | 10-1 | | | | | | | |
| 800 | 6. Drainage Management Plan | 692 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Wed 18/2/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 800 | 5.1 Submission of DMPs | 1 day | Fri 30/3/07 | Fri 30/3/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 302 | 5.1 Submission of DMPs 5.2 Comments by the Engineer | 14 days | Sat 31/3/07 | Fri 30/3/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 303 | 5.3 Implementation of DMP | 551 days | Sat 31/3/07 Sat 18/8/07 | Wed 18/2/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 803 | 7. Channel and Crossings | 821 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sat 27/6/09 | 55.00,00L | | | | | | | |
| 805 | a. Ch20-Ch130 (Bay 4 - Bay 11) | 230 days | Thu 23/8/07 | Tue 8/4/08 | | | | | | | | |
| 806 | Haul access | 5 days | Thu 23/8/07 Thu 23/8/07 | Mon 27/8/07 | 821 | | | | | | | |
| 807 | Flow diversion | 10 days | Wed 2/1/08 | | 808SS-10 days | | | | | | | |
| 808 | Excavation (including contamination material) | 44 days | Sat 12/1/08 | | 796,806,837 | | | | | | | |
| 809 | Granular Bedding | 44 days 40 days | Tue 22/1/08 | | 808SS+10 days | | | | | | | |
| 810 | Base Slab (except south of Bay 6 and north of Bay 7) | 40 days 44 days | Mon 28/1/08 | | 809SS+6 days | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 811 | Wall and Deck (except south of Bay 6 and north of Bay | 37 days | Mon 11/2/08 | Tue 18/3/08 | 810SS+14 days | | | | | | | |
| 812 | Curing | 44 days | Mon 18/2/08 | Tue 1/4/08 | 811SS+7 days | 1 | | | | | | |
| 813 | Trench Backfill | 37 days | Mon 3/3/08 | | 812SS+14 days | 1 | | | | | | |
| 814 | b. South of Bay 6 and north of Bay 7 | 53 days | Wed 6/5/09 | Sat 27/6/09 | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 815 | Excavation | 4 days | Wed 6/5/09 | Sat 9/5/09 | 771,996 | | | 15 | days | | | |
| 816 | Granular Bedding | 5 days | Sun 10/5/09 | Thu 14/5/09 | | 1 | | | 15 days | · | | |
| 817 | Base Slab and Wall | 10 days | Fri 15/5/09 | Sun 24/5/09 | | 1 | | | - 100 | 5 days | L | |
| | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | _ | | | | | |
| niect. | PROGRAMME OF WORKS Task | | Progr | ess | Summary | | Rolle | d Up Critical Task | | Rolled Up P | rogress | External Tasks |



PROGRAMME OF WORKS - RP22 Contract No : DC / 2006 / 02

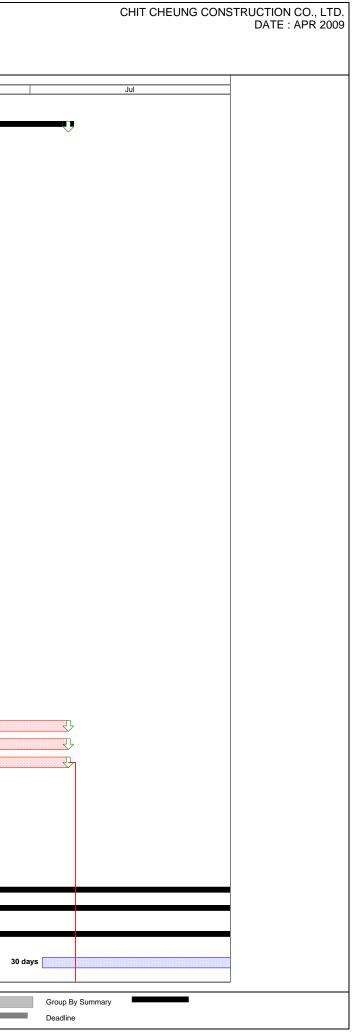
| Conti | act Title : Yuen Long, Kam Tin, Ngau Tam Mei and T | in Shui Wa | .: Duelle e e e l | | | | | | | | DATE |
|------------|---|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|------------|------|
| | Stage 1, Phase 2B - Cheung Chun San Te | suen and K | am Tsin Wa | Improvement ii | S, | | | | | | _ |
| D | Task Name | Duration | Start | Finish | Predecessors | | | | | | |
| 818 | Curing | 14 days | Mon 25/5/09 | Sun 7/6/09 | 817 | Apr | _ | May 15 days | Jun | Jul | |
| 319 | Trench Backfill | 20 days | Mon 8/6/09 | Sat 27/6/09 | 818 | | | 72 days | | | |
| 320 | c. Ch130-Ch233 (Bay 12 - Bay 19) | 342 days | Sat 18/8/07 | Thu 24/7/08 | | | | | | | |
| 321 | Haul access | 5 days | Sat 18/8/07 | Wed 22/8/07 | 830 | | | | | | |
| 322 | Flow diversion | 10 days | Sun 30/3/08 | Tue 8/4/08 | 823SS-10 days | | | | | | |
| 323 | Excavation (including contamination material) | 33 days | Wed 9/4/08 | Sun 11/5/08 | | | | | | | |
| 324 | Granular Bedding | 29 days | Sat 19/4/08 | | 823SS+10 days | | | | | | |
| 325 | Base Slab | 50 days | Fri 25/4/08 | | 824SS+6 days | | | | | | |
| 326 | Wall and Deck | 56 days | Fri 9/5/08 | | 825SS+14 days | | | | | | |
| 327 | Curing | 63 days | Fri 16/5/08 | | 826SS+7 days | | | | | | |
| 828 | Trench Backfill | 56 days | Fri 30/5/08 | | 827SS+14 days | | | | | | |
| 829 830 | d. Ch233-Ch380 (Bay 20 - Bay 30) Haul access | 152 days | Mon 13/8/07 Mon 13/8/07 | Fri 11/1/08 | 832SS-15 days | _ | | | | | |
| 830 | Flow diversion | 5 days 10 days | Sat 18/8/07 | Mon 27/8/07 | - | _ | | | | | |
| 832 | Excavation (including contamination material) | 60 days | Tue 28/8/07 | Fri 26/10/07 | 030 | | | | | | |
| 833 | Granular Bedding | 70 days | Fri 7/9/07 | | 832SS+10 days | | | | | | |
| 834 | Base Slab | 78 days | Thu 13/9/07 | | 833SS+6 days | | | | | | |
| 835 | Wall and Deck | 85 days | Thu 13/9/07 | | 834SS+14 days | - | | | | | |
| 836 | Curing | 92 days | Thu 4/10/07 | | 835SS+7 days | - | | | | | |
| 837 | Trench Backfill | 86 days | Thu 18/10/07 | | 836SS+14 days | - | | | | | |
| 838 | e. Ch464-Ch489 (North of Bay 38 and Bay 39) | 95 days | Thu 5/6/08 | Sun 7/9/08 | - | | | | | | |
| 839 | Excavation | 28 days | Thu 5/6/08 | | 876SS+97 days | | | | | | |
| 840 | Granular Bedding | 10 days | Thu 3/7/08 | Sat 12/7/08 | 839 | | | | | | |
| 841 | Base Slab and Wall | 24 days | Sun 13/7/08 | Tue 5/8/08 | 840 | | | | | | |
| 842 | Curing | 14 days | Wed 6/8/08 | Tue 19/8/08 | 841 | | | | | | |
| 843 | Trench Backfill | 17 days | Wed 20/8/08 | Fri 5/9/08 | | | | | | | |
| 844 | Forming site access at north of Bay 38 and Bay 39 | 2 days | Sat 6/9/08 | Sun 7/9/08 | | | | | | | |
| 845 | f. Ch464-CH504 (Bay 40, South of Bay 38 and Bay 39) | 146 days | Mon 8/9/08 | Sat 31/1/09 | | | | | | | |
| 346 | Excavation | 97 days | Mon 8/9/08 | Sat 13/12/08 | | | | | | | |
| 847 | Granular Bedding | 97 days | Mon 22/9/08 | | 846SS+14 days | | | | | | |
| 848 | Base Slab and Wall | 96 days | Tue 30/9/08 | | 847SS+8 days | | | | | | |
| 849 | Curing | 96 days | Tue 21/10/08 | | 848SS+21 days | | | | | | |
| 850 851 | Trench Backfill g. Ch449-Ch464 (Bay 37) | 96 days 124 days | Tue 28/10/08 Sun 1/2/09 | Sat 31/1/09 Thu 4/6/09 | 849SS+7 days | | | | | | |
| 851 | g. Cn449-Cn464 (Bay 37) Excavation | 21 days | Sun 1/2/09 Sun 1/2/09 | Sat 21/2/09 | | | | | | | |
| 852 | Granular Bedding | 21 days 7 days | Sun 1/2/09 Sun 22/2/09 | Sat 21/2/09 Sat 28/2/09 | | | | | | | |
| 854 | Base Slab | 30 days | Sun 22/2/09 Sun 1/3/09 | Mon 30/3/09 | | - | | | | | |
| 855 | Wall and Deck | 30 days | Tue 31/3/09 | Wed 29/4/09 | | | | | | | |
| 856 | Curing | 14 days | Thu 30/4/09 | Wed 13/5/09 | | 65 days | - | | | | |
| 857 | Trench Backfill | 10 days | Thu 14/5/09 | Sat 23/5/09 | | | | 65 days | | | |
| 858 | Filling Platform Bay 37 | 12 days | Sun 24/5/09 | Thu 4/6/09 | | | | 65 days | | | |
| 859 | h. Ch504-Ch586 (Bay 41 - Bay 46) | 285 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Tue 8/1/08 | | | | - | | | |
| 860 | Haul access | 3 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 1/4/07 | | | | | | | |
| 861 | Flow diversion | 5 days | Fri 7/9/07 | Tue 11/9/07 | 862SS-10 days | | | | | | |
| 862 | Excavation (including contamination material) | 45 days | Mon 17/9/07 | Wed 31/10/07 | 797 | | | | | | |
| 363 | Granular Bedding | 55 days | Thu 27/9/07 | | 862SS+10 days | | | | | | |
| 864 | Base Slab | 63 days | Wed 3/10/07 | | 863SS+6 days | | | | | | |
| 865 | Wall and Deck | 63 days | Wed 17/10/07 | | 864SS+14 days | | | | | | |
| 366 | Curing | 70 days | Wed 24/10/07 | | 865SS+7 days | | | | | | |
| 867 868 | Trench Backfill | 63 days | Wed 7/11/07 | | 866SS+14 days | | | | | | |
| 868 869 | i. Ch586-Ch712 (Bay 47 - Bay 57) | 393 days | Mon 2/4/07 | Mon 28/4/08 | | | | | | | |
| 369 370 | Haul access Flow diversion | 5 days 3 days | Mon 2/4/07 Sun 30/12/07 | Fri 6/4/07 | 860 871SS-10 days | _ | | | | | |
| 870 | Excavation (including contamination material) | 60 days | Wed 9/1/08 | | 1066,867,798 | | | | | | |
| 872 | Granular Bedding | 60 days | Sat 19/1/08 | | 871SS+10 days | - | | | | | |
| 873 | Base Slab | 60 days | Fri 25/1/08 | | 872SS+6 days | - | | | | | |
| 374 | Wall and Deck | 60 days | Fri 8/2/08 | | 873SS+14 days | - | | | | | |
| 375 | Curing | 67 days | Fri 15/2/08 | | 874SS+7 days | | | | | | |
| 376 | Trench Backfill | 60 days | Fri 29/2/08 | | 875SS+14 days | | | | | | |
| 377 | j. Ch712-Ch799 (Bay 58 - Bay 63) | 699 days | Sat 7/4/07 | Thu 5/3/09 | | | | | | | |
| 878 | Haul access | 3 days | Sat 7/4/07 | Mon 9/4/07 | 869 | | | | | | |
| 379 | Flow diversion | 3 days | Fri 5/9/08 | Sun 7/9/08 | 880SS-3 days | | | | | | |
| 880 | Excavation (including contamination material) | 134 days | Mon 8/9/08 | | 878,876,844 | | | | | | |
| 881 | Granular Bedding | 134 days | Thu 18/9/08 | Thu 29/1/09 | 880SS+10 days | | | | | | |
| 882 | Base Slab | 134 days | Wed 24/9/08 | | 881SS+6 days | | | | | | |
| 883 | Wall and Deck | 125 days | Wed 8/10/08 | | 882SS+14 days | | | | | | |
| 884 | Curing | 132 days | Wed 15/10/08 | | 883SS+7 days | | | | | | |
| 885 | Trench Backfill | 128 days | Wed 29/10/08 | | 884SS+14 days | | | | | | |
| 886 | 8. Gabion | 613 days | Fri 4/1/08 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | | | |
| | Task | | Progre | | Summary | Rolled Up Critical Ta | | Rolled Up Progress | External Tasks Group | By Summary | |

| | | | | | | 1 | | | |
|---------|---|----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|------|---------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| ID | Task Name | Duration | Start | Finish | Predecessors | Apr | | | May Jun |
| 887 | Bay 5- Bay 7 (Ch35-Ch75) | 77 days | Mon 8/6/09 | Sun 23/8/09 | 818 | | | | 15 days |
| 888 | Bay 8- Bay 11 (Ch75-Ch130) | 392 days | Wed 2/4/08 | Tue 28/4/09 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | _1 | |
| 889 | Bay 12 - Bay 19 (Ch130-Ch233) | 285 days | Fri 18/7/08 | Tue 28/4/09 | | | | | |
| 890 | Bay 20 - Bay 27 (Ch233-Ch340) | 480 days | Fri 4/1/08 | Mon 27/4/09 | 836 | | - | _ | |
| 891 | Bay 28 to Bay 30 (Ch340 to Ch380) | 206 days | Sat 14/2/09 | Mon 7/9/09 | 985 | | | | |
| 892 | Bay 38 - Bay 43 (Ch464-Ch549) | 226 days | Sun 25/1/09 | Mon 7/9/09 | 849 | | | | |
| 893 | Bay 44 - Bay 45 (Ch549-Ch576) | 492 days | Tue 22/4/08 | Wed 26/8/09 | 875 | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | |
| 894 | Bay 50 to Bay 54 (Ch631 to Ch675) | 504 days | Tue 22/4/08 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | |
| 895 | Bay 56 - Bay 59 (Ch688-Ch741) | 196 days | Tue 24/2/09 | Mon 7/9/09 | 884 | | | | |
| 896 | Bay 60 - Bay 62 (Ch741-Ch786) | 184 days | Tue 24/2/09 | Wed 26/8/09 | 884 | | | | |
| 897 | 9. Granite Stone Facing | 716 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sat 14/3/09 | | | | | |
| 898 | Bay 4 and Bay 5 (Ch19.5-Ch55) | 5 days | Wed 2/4/08 | Sun 6/4/08 | | - | | | |
| 899 | | | | | | - | | | |
| | Bay 15 - Bay 19 (Ch166-Ch233) | 12 days | Fri 18/7/08 | Tue 29/7/08 | 827 | | | | |
| 900 | Bay 37 (Ch449-Ch464) | 7 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Thu 5/4/07 | | | | | |
| 901 | Bay 41, Bay 42 and Bay 46 (Ch504-Ch586) | 6 days | Sat 28/2/09 | Thu 5/3/09 | 997 | | | | |
| 902 | Bay 47 - Bay 55 (Ch586-Ch688) | 9 days | Fri 6/3/09 | Sat 14/3/09 | 901 | | | | |
| 903 | 10. Ramp No. 1 (Ch645 - Ch668, Bay 52 - Bay 53) | 504 days | Tue 22/4/08 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | |
| 904 | | | | | 075 | _ | | | |
| | base slab | 12 days | Tue 22/4/08 | Sat 3/5/08 | | | | | |
| 905 | Wall | 10 days | Sun 4/5/08 | Tue 13/5/08 | | | | | |
| 906 | General fill | 5 days | Wed 14/5/08 | Sun 18/5/08 | 905 | | | | |
| 907 | Granular fill and blinding | 5 days | Thu 27/8/09 | Mon 31/8/09 | 896 | 1 | | | |
| 908 | Concrete pavement | 7 days | Tue 1/9/09 | Mon 7/9/09 | | - | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | |
| 909 | 11. Ramp No. 2 (Ch516 - Ch537, Bay 42) | 893 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | |
| 910 | base slab | 12 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Tue 10/4/07 | | | | | |
| 911 | Wall | 10 days | Wed 11/4/07 | Fri 20/4/07 | 910 | | | | |
| 912 | General fill | 20 days | Sat 21/4/07 | Thu 10/5/07 | 911 | | | | |
| 913 | Granular fill and blinding | 5 days | Thu 27/8/09 | Mon 31/8/09 | | - | | | |
| | - | | | | | _ | | | |
| 914 | Concrete pavement | 7 days | Tue 1/9/09 | Mon 7/9/09 | 913 | | | | |
| 915 | 12. Ramp No. 3 (Ch209 - Ch233, Bay 18 - Bay 19) | 296 days | Fri 18/7/08 | Sat 9/5/09 | | | | | |
| 916 | base slab | 12 days | Fri 18/7/08 | Tue 29/7/08 | 827 | | | | |
| 917 | Wall | 10 days | Wed 30/7/08 | Fri 8/8/08 | 916 | | | | |
| 918 | General fill | 20 days | Sat 9/8/08 | Thu 28/8/08 | | - | | | |
| 919 | | | | | | _ | | | |
| | Granular fill and blinding | 5 days | Tue 28/4/09 | Sat 2/5/09 | | | 51 days | | |
| 920 | Concrete pavement | 7 days | Sun 3/5/09 | Sat 9/5/09 | 919 | | | 51 days | |
| 921 | 13 Ramp No. 4 (Ch35 - Ch55, Bay5) | 417 days | Wed 2/4/08 | Sat 23/5/09 | | | | | |
| 922 | General fill | 7 days | Wed 2/4/08 | Tue 8/4/08 | 812 | | | | · · |
| 923 | Subbase | 8 days | Wed 29/4/09 | Wed 6/5/09 | | - | 53 days | | |
| 924 | | | | | | - | 55 uays | | + • |
| | Concrete pavement | 17 days | Thu 7/5/09 | Sat 23/5/09 | 923 | | | 53 days | ys |
| 925 | 14. Filling in Platform | 231 days | Fri 25/7/08 | Thu 12/3/09 | | | | | |
| 926 | a. Bay 3- Bay 27 (Ch11-Ch340) | 34 days | Fri 25/7/08 | Wed 27/8/08 | 813,828 | | | | + |
| 927 | b. Bay 38 - Bay 55 (Ch464-Ch688) | 20 days | Sun 1/2/09 | Fri 20/2/09 | 876,867,843,850 | | | | |
| 928 | c. Bay 56 - Bay 63 (Ch688-Ch797) | 7 days | Fri 6/3/09 | Thu 12/3/09 | 885 | | | | |
| 929 | 15. Drainage works | 261 days | Mon 4/8/08 | Tue 21/4/09 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 930 | 16.1 storm drain with manhole and headwall | 235 days | Mon 4/8/08 | Thu 26/3/09 | | | | | |
| 931 | a. Bay 3- Bay 27 (Ch11-Ch340) | 20 days | Mon 4/8/08 | Sat 23/8/08 | 926SS+10 days | | | | |
| 932 | b. Bay 37 - Bay 55 (Ch449-Ch688) | 30 days | Wed 11/2/09 | Thu 12/3/09 | 927SS+10 days | | | | |
| 933 | c. Bay 56 - Bay 63 (Ch688-Ch797) | 14 days | Fri 13/3/09 | Thu 26/3/09 | 928 | | | | |
| 934 | 16.2 surface drain | 237 days | Thu 28/8/08 | Tue 21/4/09 | | | | | |
| 935 | a. Bay 3- Bay 27 (Ch11-Ch340) | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | 34 days | Thu 28/8/08 | Tue 30/9/08 | | | | | |
| 936 | b. Bay 37 - Bay 55 (Ch449-Ch688) | 60 days | Sat 21/2/09 | Tue 21/4/09 | | | | | |
| 937 | c. Bay 56 - Bay 63 (Ch688-Ch797) | 14 days | Fri 13/3/09 | Thu 26/3/09 | 928 | | | | |
| 938 | 16. Roads and paving | 158 days | Fri 27/3/09 | Mon 31/8/09 | | | - | 1 | |
| 939 | a. Ch233 - Ch340 | 50 days | Sun 10/5/09 | Sun 28/6/09 | 926,920,931,1002SS-30 days | 1 | | 5 | 51 days |
| 940 | b. Ch464 - Ch549 | 40 days | Mon 15/6/09 | Fri 24/7/09 | | - | I L | II | |
| | | | | | | _ | | | 0 days |
| 941 | c. Ch549 - Ch609 | 40 days | Wed 6/5/09 | Sun 14/6/09 | | | | 0 days | F |
| 942 | d. Ch609 - Ch688 | 40 days | Fri 27/3/09 | Tue 5/5/09 | 933,928 | | | | F |
| 943 | e. Permanent Entrance at Ch449 to Ch464 | 23 days | Sun 9/8/09 | Mon 31/8/09 | 791,858,940 | | | | |
| 944 | 17. Street furnitures | 125 days | Wed 6/5/09 | Mon 7/9/09 | | 1 | | | |
| 945 | a. Ch233 - Ch340 | 20 days | Mon 29/6/09 | Sat 18/7/09 | | - | | | |
| 945 | | | | | | - | | | |
| | b. Ch449 - Ch549 | 30 days | Sat 25/7/09 | Sun 23/8/09 | | | | | ↓ ↓ |
| 947 | c. Ch549 - Ch609 | 30 days | Mon 15/6/09 | Tue 14/7/09 | 941 | | | | 55 days |
| 948 | d. Ch609 - Ch688 | 30 days | Wed 6/5/09 | Thu 4/6/09 | 942 | | | 95 days | |
| 949 | e. Permanent Entrance at Ch449 | 7 days | Tue 1/9/09 | Mon 7/9/09 | 943,946 | 1 | | 11 | |
| 950 | 18. Landscape softworks / hardworks | 165 days | Fri 27/3/09 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | |
| 951 | a. Ch35 - Ch340 | | Fri 10/7/09 | | 035 77088 | | | | |
| | | 53 days | | Mon 31/8/09 | | _ | | | |
| 952 | b. Ch449 - Ch549 | 45 days | Sat 25/7/09 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | |
| 953 | c. Ch549 - Ch609 | 45 days | Mon 15/6/09 | Wed 29/7/09 | | | | | 40 days |
| 954 | d. Ch609 - Ch688 | 45 days | Wed 6/5/09 | Fri 19/6/09 | 942 | | | 80 days | |
| 955 | e. Ch688 - Ch797 | 10 days | Fri 27/3/09 | Sun 5/4/09 | 937 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Project | PROGRAMME OF WORKS Task | | Progr | ess | Summary | Roll | ed Up Critica | al Task | Rolled Up Progress External Tasks |
| | 4 of 16 Critical Task | | Miles | tone | Rolled Up | Task | ed Up Milest | one | Split Project Summary |
| L | | | ivines | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | |



CHIT CHEUNG CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD. DATE : APR 2009

| ID | Task Name | Duration | Start | Finish | Predecessors | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------|----------|-------------|----------|--------|-------------|------------------|
| 956 | 19. Construction of cofferdam | 21 days | Sat 1/11/08 | Fri 21/11/08 | | Apr | | | | May | | Jun |
| 957 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 958 | D. Section III of the Works - Portions 5A1, 5A2 and 5B | 830 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Mon 6/7/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 959 | 1. Site clearance | 4 days | Mon 31/12/07 | Thu 3/1/08 | | | | | | | | |
| 960 | 1.1 General site clearance | 4 days | Mon 31/12/07 | Thu 3/1/08 | 1049,1051,1055,1057,1061,1063 | | | | | | | |
| 961 | 2. Temporary Traffic Management Scheme | 59 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 27/5/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 962 | TTMS Proposal (trial pits for utilities and site entrance in Kam Sr | 59 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 27/5/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 963 | a. Submission | 45 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Sun 13/5/07 | 2SS | | | | | | | |
| 964 | b. comments & approvals by Engineer & TMLG | 14 days | Mon 14/5/07 | Sun 27/5/07 | 963 | | | | | | | |
| 965 | 3. Excavation Permits | 741 days | Mon 28/5/07 | Sat 6/6/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 966 | 3.1 application and issue of permit (trial pits for utilities and | 60 days | Mon 28/5/07 | Thu 26/7/07 | 964 | | | | | | | · |
| 967 | temporary site entrance in Kam Sheung Road) 3.2 application and issue of permits (for construction of | 180 days | Tue 9/12/08 | Sat 6/6/09 | 7FS-273 days | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | permanent entrance) | | | | | | | | | | <u>.</u> | |
| 968 | 4. Underground utilities detection | 42 days | Fri 29/6/07 | Thu 9/8/07 | 00 | - | | | | | | |
| 969 970 | a. utilities detection b. trial trench excavtion & identification | 2 days | Fri 29/6/07 Fri 27/7/07 | Sat 30/6/07 Thu 9/8/07 | | - | | | | | | |
| 970 | 5. Utilities temporary diversion / protection | 14 days 590 days | Thu 26/7/07 | Fri 6/3/09 | 900,909 | | | | | | | |
| 972 | a. Completion of WSD 450 diameter water main (By WSD) | 1 day | Thu 26/7/07 | Thu 26/7/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 973 | b. Telephone line | 87 days | Wed 10/12/08 | | 981SS,986FF,970 | | | | | | | |
| 974 | 6. Drainage Management Plan | 715 days | Fri 30/3/07 | Fri 13/3/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 975 | a Submission of DMPs | 1 day | Fri 30/3/07 | Fri 30/3/07 | 759SS | | | | | | | |
| 976 | b Comments by the Engineer | 14 days | Sat 31/3/07 | Fri 13/4/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 977 | c Implementation of DMP | 558 days | Mon 3/9/07 | Fri 13/3/09 | 976,761FF | | | | | | | |
| 978 | 7.1 Channel - Ch380-Ch429 (Bay 31 - Bay 34) | 443 days | Thu 20/12/07 | Fri 6/3/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 979 | Haul access | 15 days | Thu 20/12/07 | Thu 3/1/08 | 1049,960FF | | | | | | | |
| 980 | Flow diversion | 4 days | Wed 17/9/08 | Sat 20/9/08 | 813FF,1008 | | | | | | | |
| 981 | Excavation (including contamination material) | 70 days | Sun 21/9/08 | Sat 29/11/08 | 813,979,980 | | | | | | | |
| 982 | Granular Bedding | 70 days | Sat 11/10/08 | Fri 19/12/08 | 981SS+20 days | | | | | | | |
| 983 | Base Slab | 77 days | Sat 25/10/08 | Fri 9/1/09 | 982SS+14 days | | | | | | | |
| 984 | Wall and Deck | 77 days | Sat 15/11/08 | Fri 30/1/09 | 983SS+21 days | | | | | | | |
| 985 | Curing | 84 days | Sat 22/11/08 | | 984SS+7 days | | | | | | | |
| 986 | Trench Backfill | 91 days | Sat 6/12/08 | | 985SS+14 days | | | | | | | |
| 987 | 7.2 Channel - Ch429-Ch439 (Bay 35) | 97 days | Sun 30/11/08 | Fri 6/3/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 988 | Excavation | 10 days | Sun 30/11/08 | Tue 9/12/08 | | | | | | | | |
| 989 | Granular Bedding | 7 days | Wed 10/12/08 | Tue 16/12/08 | | | | | | | | |
| 990 | Base Slab | 21 days | Wed 17/12/08 | Tue 6/1/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 991 992 | Wall and Deck Curing | 35 days 14 days | Wed 7/1/09 Wed 11/2/09 | Tue 10/2/09 Tue 24/2/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 992 | Trench Backfill | 14 days 10 days | Wed 11/2/09 Wed 25/2/09 | Fri 6/3/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 993 | 8. Demolition of existing structures | 2 days | Sun 26/8/07 | Mon 27/8/07 | 332 | | | | | | | |
| 995 | a. Existing footbridge at Ch350 (Bay 29) | 2 days | Sun 26/8/07 | | 832SS-2 days | | | | | | | |
| 996 | 9. Gabion | 73 days | Sat 14/2/09 | Mon 27/4/09 | - | | | | | | | |
| 997 | 10. Granite Stone Facing (Bay 35) | 3 days | Wed 25/2/09 | Fri 27/2/09 | | | | | | | | |
| 998 | 11. Fill in Platform | 52 days | Sat 7/3/09 | Mon 27/4/09 | | | | | . | | | |
| 999 | 12. Drainage works | 62 days | Tue 17/3/09 | Sun 17/5/09 | | | | | | | , | |
| 1000 | a. storm drain with manhole | 35 days | Tue 17/3/09 | Mon 20/4/09 | 998SS+10 days | | | | | • | | |
| 1001 | b. surface drain | 20 days | Tue 28/4/09 | Sun 17/5/09 | 998 | | | 0 days | | | 1 | |
| 1002 | 13. Roads and paving | 40 days | Tue 28/4/09 | Sat 6/6/09 | 998,1000 | | | 0 days | | | | |
| 1003 | 14. Permanent Entrance, road marking and street furnitures at C | 30 days | Sun 7/6/09 | Mon 6/7/09 | 967,1002 | | | | | | 0 day | ys |
| 1004 | 15. Street furnitures(Bay 31 to Bay 34) / traffic sign / road markir | 40 days | Thu 28/5/09 | Mon 6/7/09 | 1002SS+30 days | - | | | | | 0 days | |
| | | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 1005 | 16. Landscape softworks / hardworks | 50 days | Mon 18/5/09 | Mon 6/7/09 | 1001 | - | | | | 0 days | | |
| 1006 | 17. Temp vehicular access in Portion 5A1 | 191 days | Wed 26/9/07 | Thu 3/4/08 | 1012 | - | | | | | | |
| 1007 1008 | a. Maintenance and operation | 188 days | Wed 26/9/07 | Mon 31/3/08 Thu 3/4/08 | | - | | | | | | |
| 1008 | b. Removal | 3 days | Tue 1/4/08 | i nu 3/4/08 | 1007 | - | | | | | | |
| 1009 | E. Section IV of the Works | 20 days | Thu 6/9/07 | Tue 25/9/07 | | - | | | | | | |
| 1010 | E. Section IV of the works 1. Formation for temp vehicular access | 20 days 2 days | Thu 6/9/07 | Fri 7/9/07 | 1049 972 | | | | | | | |
| 1011 | 2. Construction of temp vehicular access | 17 days | Sat 8/9/07 | | 1049,972 1011,11FF-1 day | - | | | | | | |
| 1012 | 3. Opening of temp vehicular access to the Public | 1 day | Tue 25/9/07 | Tue 25/9/07 | | - | | | | | | |
| 1013 | | · uuy | | . 30 20/0/01 | | - | | | | | | |
| 1014 | F. Section V of the Works - Preservation and protection to existing | 892 days | Sat 31/3/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | | | | | | | | |
| | trees | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1016 | 1. Portion 1 | 862 days | Sat 31/3/07 | Sat 8/8/09 | 45 | | | | | | | |
| 1017 | 1.1 Tree survey | 14 days | Sat 31/3/07 | Fri 13/4/07 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| 1018 | 1.2 Tree transplant | 813 days | Sat 19/5/07 | Sat 8/8/09 | 1017 014 | - | | | | | | |
| 1019 1020 | a. To Temp holding nursery | 62 days | Sat 19/5/07 | Thu 19/7/07 | | - | | | | | | |
| 1020 | b. To final location | 37 days | Fri 3/7/09 | Sat 8/8/09 | | - | | | | | | : |
| 1021 | 1.3 Tree protection | 62 days | Sat 19/5/07 | Thu 19/7/07 | 101300 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ^ | | . | a 11- O 111 | aal Task | | | Evtornol Tar-lin |
| | PROGRAMME OF WORKS | | Progres | | Summary | | | d Up Criti | | | Up Progress | External Tasks |
| Page: 1 | 5 of 16 Critical Task | | Milesto | ne | Rolled Up 7 | Fask | Rolle | d Up Mile | stone | Split | | Project Summary |
| L | I | | | | | | | | | | | |



PROGRAMME OF WORKS - RP22 Contract No. : DC / 2006 / 02 Contract Title : Yuen Long, Kam Tin, Ngau Tam Mei and Tin Shui Wai Drainage Improvements,

| ID Ta | ask Name | Duration | Start | Finish Predecessors | ۸ | May Jun Jul |
|-------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------|
| 022 | 2. Portion 2 | 832 days | Wed 30/5/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | Apr | May Jun Jul |
| 023 | 2.1 Tree survey | 14 days | Wed 30/5/07 | Tue 12/6/07 16 | | |
|)24 | 2.2 Tree transplant | 818 days | Wed 13/6/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | | |
|)25 | a. To Temp holding nursery | 62 days | Wed 13/6/07 | Mon 13/8/07 1023,214,228 | | |
| 026 | b. To final location | 132 days | Wed 29/4/09 | Mon 7/9/09 461FF | | 0 days |
|)27 | 2.3 Tree protection | 62 days | Wed 13/6/07 | Mon 13/8/07 1025SS | | |
| 028 | 3. Portion 3 | 802 days | Fri 29/6/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | | |
| 029 | 3.1 Tree survey | 14 days | Fri 29/6/07 | Thu 12/7/07 17 | | |
| 030 | 3.2 Tree transplant | 788 days | Fri 13/7/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | ļ | |
| 031 | a. To Temp holding nursery | 64 days | Fri 13/7/07 | Fri 14/9/07 1029,214 | | |
| 032 | b. To final location | 301 days | Tue 11/11/08 | Mon 7/9/09 716FF | | |
| 033 | 3.3 Tree protection | 64 days | Fri 13/7/07 | Fri 14/9/07 1031SS | | |
| 034 | 4. Portion 4 | 892 days | Sat 31/3/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | | |
| 035 | 4.1 Tree survey | 14 days | Sat 31/3/07 | Fri 13/4/07 18 | | |
| 36 | 4.2 Tree transplant | 843 days | Sat 19/5/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | ļ. | |
| 037 | a. To Temp holding nursery | 62 days | Sat 19/5/07 | Thu 19/7/07 1035,214 | | |
| 038 | b. To final location | 53 days | Fri 17/7/09 | Mon 7/9/09 779FF | | 0 days |
| 039 | 4.3 Tree protection | 62 days | Sat 19/5/07 | Thu 19/7/07 1037SS | | |
| 040 | 5. Portion 5 | 802 days | Fri 29/6/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | | |
| 41 | 5.1 Tree survey | 14 days | Fri 29/6/07 | Thu 12/7/07 19 | | |
|)42 | 5.2 Tree transplant | 788 days | Fri 13/7/07 | Mon 7/9/09 | ļ | |
|)43 | a. To Temp holding nursery | 69 days | Fri 13/7/07 | Wed 19/9/07 1041,214 | | |
| 44 | b. To final location | 195 days | Wed 25/2/09 | Mon 7/9/09 950FF | | |
| 45 | 5.3 Tree protection | 69 days | Fri 13/7/07 | Wed 19/9/07 1043SS | | |
| 046 | 6. Portion 5A1 | 739 days | Fri 29/6/07 | Mon 6/7/09 | | |
| 047 | 6.1 Tree survey | 7 days | Fri 29/6/07 | Thu 5/7/07 20 | | |
| 048 | 6.2 Tree transplant | 732 days | Fri 6/7/07 | Mon 6/7/09 | | |
|)49 | a. To Temp holding nursery | 62 days | Fri 6/7/07 | Wed 5/9/07 1047,214 | | |
| 050 | b. To final location | 61 days | Thu 7/5/09 | Mon 6/7/09 1005FF | | 0 days |
| 051 | 6.3 Tree protection | 62 days | Fri 6/7/07 | Wed 5/9/07 1049SS | | |
| 052 | 7. Portion 5A2 | 739 days | Fri 29/6/07 | Mon 6/7/09 | | |
| 053 | 7.1 Tree survey | 14 days | Fri 29/6/07 | Thu 12/7/07 21 | | |
| 054 | 7.2 Tree transplant | 725 days | Fri 13/7/07 | Mon 6/7/09 | | |
| 055 | a. To Temp holding nursery | 62 days | Fri 13/7/07 | Wed 12/9/07 1053,214 | | |
| 056 | b. To final location | 61 days | Thu 7/5/09 | Mon 6/7/09 1005FF | | 0 days 🗸 |
| 057 | 7.3 Tree protection | 62 days | Fri 13/7/07 | Wed 12/9/07 1055SS | | |
| 058 | 8. Portion 5B | 630 days | Tue 16/10/07 | Mon 6/7/09 | | |
| 059 | 8.1 Tree survey | 14 days | Tue 16/10/07 | Mon 29/10/07 22 | | |
| 060 | 8.2 Tree transplant | 616 days | Tue 30/10/07 | Mon 6/7/09 | | |
| 061 | a. To Temp holding nursery | 62 days | Tue 30/10/07 | Sun 30/12/07 1059,214 | | |
| 062 | b. To final location | 61 days | Thu 7/5/09 | Mon 6/7/09 1005FF | | 0 days |
| 063 | 8.3 Tree protection | 62 days | Tue 30/10/07 | Sun 30/12/07 1061SS | | |
| 064 | | | | | | |
| 065 | G. Berthing Area | 597 days | Wed 12/9/07 | Thu 30/4/09 | | |
| 066 | 1. Construction of Loading Facilities | 27 days | Wed 12/9/07 | Mon 8/10/07 162 | | |
| 067 | 2. Removal of Loading Facilities | 2 days | Wed 22/4/09 | Thu 23/4/09 625 | 130 days | |
| 068 | 3. Reinstatement of Berthing Area | 7 days | Fri 24/4/09 | Thu 30/4/09 1067 | 130 da | |

| Project: PROGRAMME OF WORKS | Task | Progress | Summary | Rolled Up Critical Task | Rolled Up Progress | External Tasks | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| Page: 16 of 16 | Critical Task | Milestone | Rolled Up Task | Rolled Up Milestone | Split | Project Summary | |

CHIT CHEUNG CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD. DATE : APR 2009

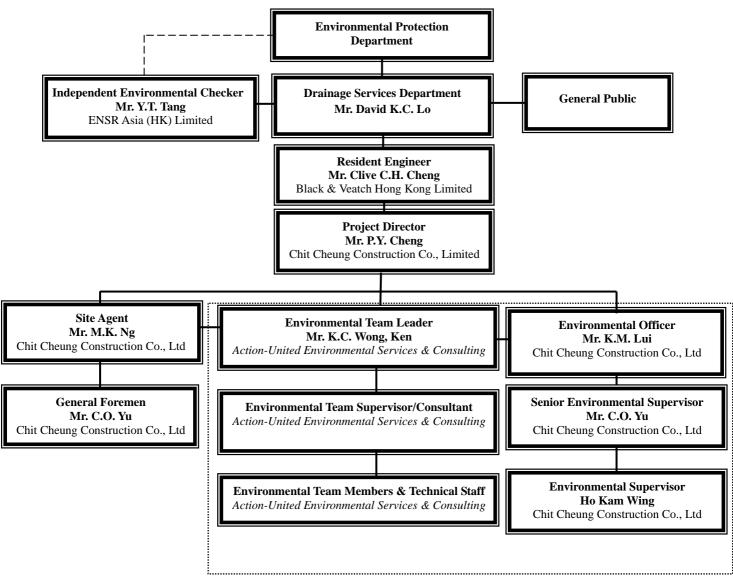


APPENDIX C

ENVIRONMENTAL ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE



Environmental Organization Structure



Contractor's Environmental Team (CET)



| Organization | Project Role | Name of Key Staff | Tel No. | Fax No. |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| DSD | Employer | Mr. David K.C. LO | 2594-7254 | 2827-8526 |
| B&V | Engineer | Mr. Kelvin N.F. LAU | 2601-1000 | 2601-3988 |
| B&V | Engineer's Representative | Mr. Clive C.H. CHENG | 2478-9161 | 2478-9396 |
| ENSR | Independent Environmental Checker | Mr. Y.T. Tang | 3105-8537 | 2891-0305 |
| CCC | Project Director | Mr. P.Y. CHENG | 9023-4821 | 2403-1162 |
| CCC | Site Agent | Mr. M.K. NG | 6603-9711 | 2479-1365 |
| CCC | Site Engineer | Mr. Jimmy CHAN | 9234-8632 | 2479-1365 |
| CCC | Environmental Officer | Mr. LUI Kam Man | 9257-9111 | 2479-1365 |
| CCC | Senior Environmental Supervisor | Mr. YU Chor-on | 9026-9501 | 2479-1365 |
| CCC | Environmental Supervisor | Ho Kam Wing | 9016-0592 | 2479-1365 |
| CCC | Safety Officer | Mr. SHEA Yan Keung | 6086-4658 | 2479-1365 |
| AUES | Environmental Team Leader | Ken Wong | 2959-6059 | 2959-6079 |
| AUES | Ecologist | Vincent Lai | 9406-9784 | 2959-6079 |

Contact Details of Key Personnel

Legend:

DSD (Employer) B&V (Engineer)

Drainage Services Department Black & Veatch Hong Kong Limited

Chit Cheung Construction Company Limited.

CCC (Contractor) -ENSR (IEC) -AUES (ET) -

-

ENSR Asia (HK) Ltd.
 Action-United Enviror

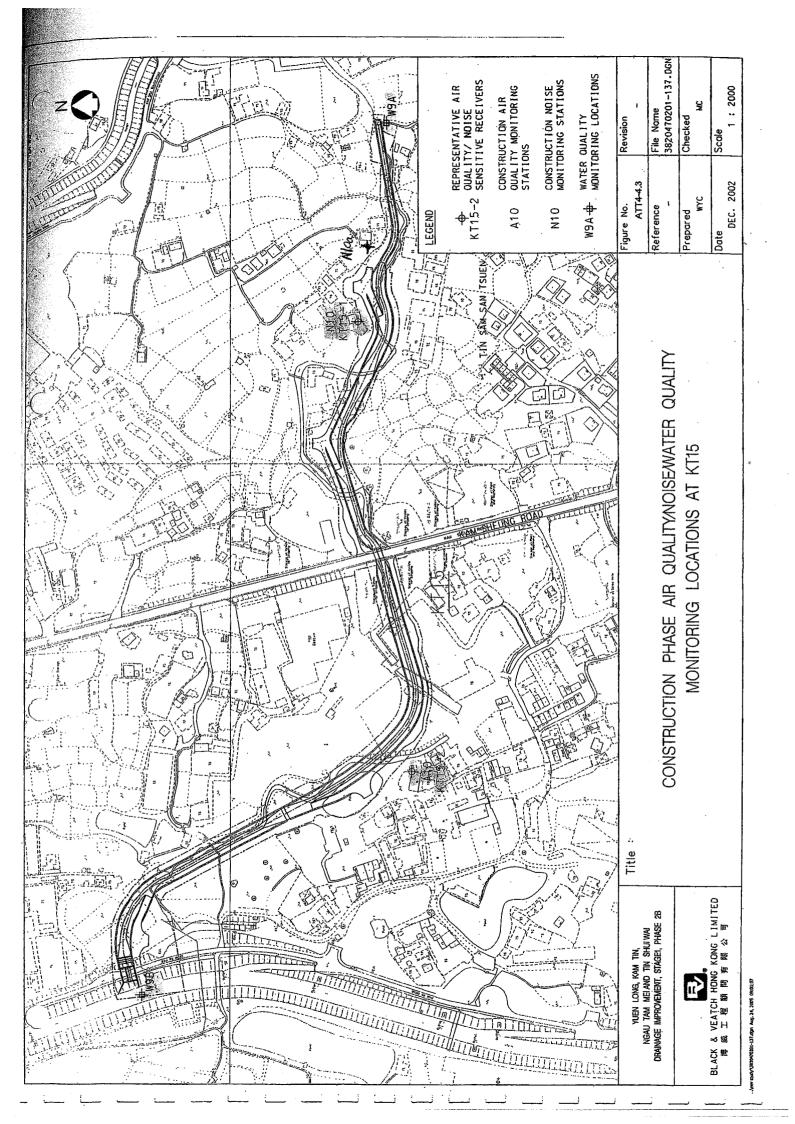
Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting

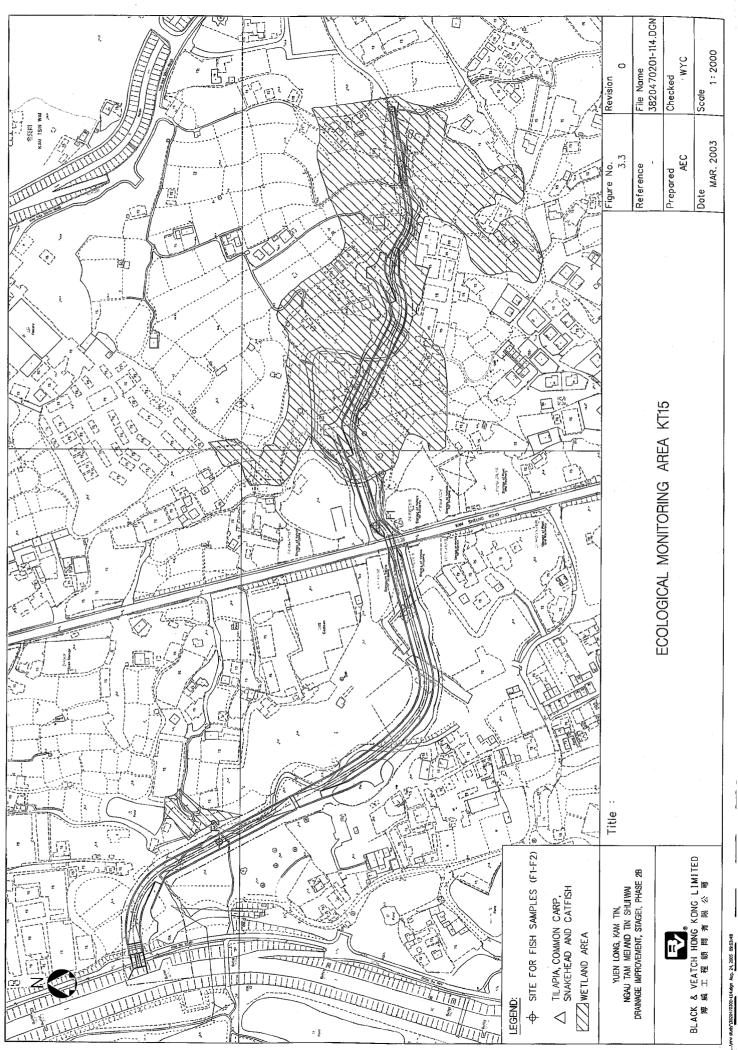
Z:\Jobs\2007\TCS00371 (DC-2006-02)\600\Monthly Rpt\KT15\2009\Mar 09\R1247r2.doc Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting



APPENDIX D

LOCATIONS OF DESIGNATED MONITORING STATION/LOCATIONS/AREA







APPENDIX E

EVENT/ACTION PLAN FOR AIR QUALITY, CONSTRUCTION NOISE, STREAM WATER QUALITY AND ECOLOGY



| EVENT | ACTION | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| EVENI | ET | IEC | Engineer | Contractor |
| ACTION LEVEL | | | | |
| 1. Exeedance for one sample | Identify source Inform IEC and Engineer Repeat measurement to confirm finding Increase monitoring frequency to daily | Check monitoring data submitted by ET Check Contractor's working method | Notify Contractor | Rectify any unacceptable practice Amend working methods if appropriate |
| Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples | Identify source Inform IEC and Engineer Repeat measurements to confirm findings Increase monitoring frequency to daily Discuss with IEC and Contractor on remedial actions required If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with IEC and Engineer T. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring | Check monitoring data submitted by ET Check Contractor's working method Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures Advice Engineer on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures Supervise implementation of remedial measures | Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing Notify Contractor Ensure remedial measures properly implemented | Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification Implement the agreed proposals Amend proposal if appropriate |
| LIMIT LEVEL | | | | |
| Exeedance for one sample | Identify source Inform Engineer and EPD Repeat measurement to confirm finding Increase monitoring frequency to daily Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and Engineer informed of the results | Check monitoring data submitted by ET Check Contractor's working method Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures Advice Engineer on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures Supervise implementation of remedial measures | Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing Notify Contractor Ensure remedial measures properly implemented | Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification Implement the agreed proposals Amend proposal if appropriate |
| 2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples | Notify IEC, Engineer and EPD Identify source Repeat measurement to confirm findings Increase monitoring frequency to daily Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented. Arrange meeting with IEC and Engineer to discuss the remedial actions to be taken Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and Engineer informed of the results If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring | Discuss amongst Engineer, ET and Contractor on potential remedial actions Review Contractor's remedial actions whether necessary to assure their effectiveness and advice the Engineer accordingly Supervise implementation of remedial measures | Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing Notify Contractor In consultation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented Discuss amongst Environmental Team Leader and the Contractor potential remedial actions Ensure remedial measures properly implemented If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated | Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification Implement the agreed proposals Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the Engineer until the exceedance is abated |

Event/Action Plan for Air Quality



Montiny EMCA Report for March 2009 (10. 21)

| EVENT | ACTION | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| EVENI | ET Leader | IEC | Engineer | Contractor | |
| ACTION LEVEL | Notify Contractor and Engineer Carry out investigation Report the results of investigation to the IEC and Contractor Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness | Review the analysed results submitted by ET Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advice the Engineer accordingly Supervise implementation of remedial measures | Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing Notify Contractor Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem Ensure remedial measures properly implemented | Submit noise mitigation proposals for remedial actions to IEC Implement the agreed proposals | |
| LIMIT LEVEL | Notify IEC, Engineer, EPD and Contractor Identify source Repeat measurement to confirm findings Increase monitoring frequency Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented Inform IEC, Engineer and EPD the causes & actions taken for the exceedances Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and Engineer informed of the results If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring | Discuss amongst Engineer, ET and Contractor on potential remedial actions Review Contractor's remedial actions whether necessary to assure their effectiveness and advice the Engineer accordingly Supervise implementation of remedial measures | Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing Notify Contractor Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem Ensure remedial measures properly implemented If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated | Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification Implement the agreed proposals Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the Engineer until the exceedance is abated | |

Event/Action Plan for Construction Noise



IEC Event ET Leader Engineer Contractor Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings with ET and Inform Engineer and confirm notification Discuss Discuss with IEC on the 1 1 ACTION LEVEL proposed mitigation Contractor on the Identify source(s) of impact Inform IEC and Contractor 2 mitigation measures measures of the (being exceeded by 3. 4. 2. Review proposals on 2. Make agreement on the non-compliance in one sampling day) Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and writing Rectify unacceptable mitigation measures mitigation measures to be implemented submitted by Contractor 2. practice Check all plant and Contractor's working methods Discuss mitigation measures and advice Engineer accordingly 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation equipment Consider changes of IEC and Contractor 3. 6. Repeat measurement on next 4. working methods Discuss with ET and Contractor and day of exceedance measures 5. propose mitigation measures to IEC and Engineer 6. Implement the agreed mitigation measures Inform Engineer and Discuss with ET and Discuss with IEC on the Repeat in-situ measurement to 1. 1. 1. 1. ACTION LEVEL confirm findings Identify source(s) of impact Inform IEC, Contractor and proposed mitigation Contractor on the confirm notification (being exceeded by mitigation measures measures of the 3. 2. Review proposals on 2. Make agreement on the non-compliance in more than one EPD mitigation measures mitigation measures to writing Rectify unacceptable submitted by Contractor and advice Engineer be implemented Assess the effectiveness 4 Check monitoring data, all 2 sampling day) plant, equipment and 3. practice Contractor's working methods Discuss mitigation measures accordingly Assess the effectiveness of Check all plant and of the implemented 3. 5. 3. mitigation measures equipment IEC, Engineer and Contractor the implemented mitigation 4 Consider changes of working methods Discuss with ET and 6 Repeat measurement on next measures day of exceedance 5. 7. Ensure mitigation measures IEC and propose are implemented Prepare to increase the mitigation measures to IEC and Engineer 8. monitoring frequency to daily Repeat measurement on next within 3 working 9 days day of exceedance 6. Implement the agreed mitigation measure Discuss with IEC, ET Discuss with ET and 1. Repeat in-situ measurement to 1. 1. Inform Engineer and 1. LIMIT LEVEL confirm findings Identify source(s) of impact confirm notification Contractor on the and Contractor on the (being exceeded by mitigation measures proposed mitigation of the measures Request Contractor to critically review the 3. Inform IEC, Contractor and non-compliance in 2 Review proposals on one sampling days) writing Rectify unacceptable EPD mitigation measures 2. submitted by Contractor and advice Engineer 4. Check monitoring data, all 2. plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods working methods practice Check all plant and accordingly Assess the effectiveness of Make agreement on the 3. 5. Discuss mitigation measures 3 mitigation measures to equipment Consider changes of IEC, Engineer and Contractor the implemented mitigation be implemented 4. working methods Discuss with ET, IEC and Engineer and 6. Ensure mitigation measures are measures Assess the effectiveness implemented of the implemented 5. 7. Increase the monitoring mitigation measures frequency to daily until no propose mitigation measures to IEC and exceedance of Limit level Engineer within 3 working days Implement the agreed mitigation 6. measures Discuss with IEC, ET Repeat in-situ measurement to Discuss with ET and Inform Engineer and 1. 1. 1. LIMIT LEVEL confirm findings; Contractor on the and Contractor on the confirm notification Identify source(s) of impact; Inform Contractor, Engineer, proposed mitigation mitigation measures of the (being exceeded by measures Request Contractor to critically review the *3*. Review proposals on non-compliance in 2. more than one IEC and EPD. mitigation measures submitted by Contractor 2 writing Rectify unacceptable Check monitoring data, all 4. 2. sampling days) plant, equipment and Contractor's working practice Check all plant and and advice Engineer working methods accordingly Make agreement on the 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation methods; Discuss mitigation measures equipment Consider changes of 3 mitigation measures to be implemented 5 4 with IEC, Engineer and working methods Discuss with ET, IEC and Engineer 4 Assess the effectiveness measures Contractor; of the implemented 5. 6 Ensure mitigation measures mitigation measures Consider and instruct, if are implemented; and propose mitigation measures to IEC and Engineer within 3 working 7. necessary, the Contractor to slow down Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no or to stop all or part of the construction exceedance of Limit level days Propose activities until daily until mitigation measures to Engineer within 3 no exceedance of Limit working days Implement the level 6. agreed mitigation measures; As directed by 7 Engineer, to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities

Event and Action Plan for Stream Water Quality



| Event | ET Leader | IEC | Engineer | Contractor |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| Fauna The total number of species or individuals of the surveyed wetland dependent faunal groups is reduced by 20-40% from baseline | Notify IEC and Contractor; Check the position and state of the current works to identify the causes; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor | Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advice Engineer accordingly Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures | Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; Reach agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented | Inform Engineer and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing Take immediate action to avoid further exceedances; Check all plant and equipment and working methods, especially noise emanating ones Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and Engineer Implement the agreed mitigation measures |

Event/Action Plan for Ecology



APPENDIX F

EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES



Equipment Calibration List for Construction of Yuen Long, Kam Tin, Ngau Tam Mei and Tin Shui Wai Drainage Improvements, Stage 1, Phase 2B - Cheung Chun San Tsuen and Kam Tsin Wai Project

| Items | Aspect | Description of Equipment | Date of Calibration | Date of Next Calibration |
|-------|--------|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1* | Air | Greasby Anderson GMWS2310 High Volume Sampler | 08 Mar 09 | 08 May 09 |
| 2 | | EQ094 - Sibata LD-3 Laser Dust Meter | 20 Jun 08 | 19 Jun 09 |
| 3 | | EQ096 - Sibata LD-3 Laser Dust Meter | 20 Jun 08 | 19 Jun 09 |
| 4 | Noise | Bruel & Kjaer 4231 Acoustical Calibrator | 22 Apr 08 | 22 Apr 09 |
| 5 | | Bruel & Kjaer 2238 Integrating Sound Level Meter | 22 Apr 08 | 22 Apr 09 |
| 6 | Water | YSI Multimeter YSI 550A (Serial No. 05F2063AZ) | 19 Jan 09 | 19 Apr 09 |
| 7* | | Extech Instruments, ExStik TM Model pH110 (Serial No. 49702) | 09 Feb 09 | 09 May 09 |
| 8* | | Hanna pH Meter HI98107 (Serial No. S411364) | 17 Mar 09 | 17 Jun 09 |
| 9* | | Turbidimeter HACH 2100p (Serial No. 08070C031408) | 09 Feb 09 | 09 May 09 |
| 10 | | Hand refractometer ATAGO (Serial No. 289468) | 19 Jan 09 | 19 Apr 09 |

Note: *Calibration certificates will only be provided if monitoring equipment is re-calibrated or new.

TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

| | | | | | Next Calibr | Calibration: 8-Mar-09 ation Date: 8-May-09 Fechnician: Mr. Ben Tam | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| | | | | | CONDIT | IONS | |
| | Sea Level Pressure (hPa)1050.32Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)787.74Temperature (°C)13.7Temperature (K)287 | | | | | | |
| | | | | C | ALIBRATIO | N ORIFICE | |
| | | | | Make-> Model-> Serial # -> | 515N | | Qstd Slope -> 1.94872 Qstd Intercept -> 0.00202 |
| | | | | | CALIBR | ATION | |
| Plate | H20 (L) | H2O (R) | H20 | Qstd | (ab = "*) | IC active stored | |
| <u>No.</u> 18 13 10 7 5 | (in) 4.6 3.2 2.6 2 1.2 | (in) 4.6 3.2 2.6 2 1.2 | (in) 9.2 6.4 5.2 4 2.4 | (m3/min) 1.615 1.346 1.214 1.064 0.824 | (chart) 51 42 33 25 14 | corrected 53.97 44.44 34.92 26.46 14.81 | REGRESSION Slope = 51.0725 Intercept = -27.0081 Corr. coeff. = 0.9945 |
| Calculations : $Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]$ $IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]$ $Qstd = standard flow rate$ $IC = corrected chart respones$ $I = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:1/m((1)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)m = sampler slopeb = sampler intercept$ | | | | | | | |
| Tav = daily | I = chart response 0.000 0.500 1.000 1.500 2.000 Tav = daily average temperature Standard Flow Rate (m3/min) Pav = daily average pressure | | | | | | |

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



| Batch: | HK0902048 |
|-------------------|--|
| Date of Issue: | 09/02/2009 |
| Client: | ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES |
| Client Reference: | DC_2007_08 - DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS AT |
| | TAI PO TIN PING CHE MAN UK PIN AND LIN MA HANG |

Calibration of pH System

| Item : | pH Waterproof Meter |
|-----------------------|--|
| Model No. : | Extech Instruments, ExStik [™] Models pH110 |
| Serial No. : | 49702 |
| Equipment No. : | pHM01 |
| Calibration Method : | This meter was calibrated in accordance with standard method APHA (19th Ed.) 4500-H $^+$ B |
| Date of Calibration : | 09 February, 2009 |
| Testing Results : | |

| Expected Reading | Recording Reading |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 4.00 | 3.83 |
| 7.00 | 6.98 |
| 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Allowing Deviation | <u>+</u> 0.2 |

Ms Wong Wai Man, Alice

Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong

ALS Environmental

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



Batch: Date of Issue: Client: Client Reference: HK0904933 17/03/2009 ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES

Calibration of pH System

| Item : | pH Meter |
|-----------------------|--|
| Model No. : | Hanna HI98107 |
| Serial No. : | s411364 |
| Equipment No. : | |
| Calibration Method : | This meter was calibrated in accordance with standard method APHA (19th Ed.) 4500-H $^{+}$ B |
| Date of Calibration : | 17 March, 2009 |
| Testing Results : | |

| Expected Reading | Recording Reading | |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| 4.00 | 3.9 | |
| 7.00 | 7.0 | |
| 10.0 | 9.9 | |
| Allowing Deviation | <u>±</u> 0.2 | |

Ms Wong Wai Man, Alice

Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong

ALS Environmental

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



Batch:HK0902047Date of Issue:09/02/2009Client:ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICESClient Reference:DC_2007_08 - DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS AT
TAI PO TIN PING CHE MAN UK PIN AND LIN MA HANG

Calibration of Turbidity System

| Item : | Portable Turbidimeter |
|-----------------------|--|
| Model No. : | HACH 2100P |
| Serial No. : | 08070C031408 |
| Equipment No. : | 3054010 |
| Calibration Method : | This meter was calibrated in accordance with standard method APHA (19th Ed.) 2130B |
| Date of Calibration : | 09 February, 2009 |

Testing Results :

| Expected Reading | Recording Reading | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| 0.00 NTU | 0.22 NTU | | |
| 1.00 NTU | 1.03 NTU | | |
| 2.00 NTU | 2.10 NTU | | |
| 4.00 NTU | 4.15 NTU | | |
| 16.0 NTU | 16.3 NTU | | |
| 40.0 NTU | 39.8 NTU | | |
| 80.0 NTU | 81.9 NTU | | |
| 160 NTU | 168 NTU | | |
| 400 NTU | 414 NTU | | |
| 600 NTU | 593 NTU | | |
| 800 NTU | 805 NTU | | |
| Allowing Deviation | ±10% | | |

Ms-Wong Wai Man, Alice Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong

ALS Environmental

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd



APPENDIX G

IMPACT MONITORING SCHEDULES



| | | | | 1 | | |
|-----------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Date | | Air Quality | | Noise Leq 30min | Stream Water | Ecology Surveys |
| | | 1-Hour TSP | 24-Hour TSP | Tobse Leq Somm | Quality | Leology Surveys |
| 26-Feb-09 | Thu | | | | | |
| 27-Feb-09 | Fri | | | | | |
| 28-Feb-09 | Sat | | \checkmark | | | |
| 1-Mar-09 | Sun | | | | | |
| 2-Mar-09 | Mon | ✓ | | ✓ | \checkmark | |
| 3-Mar-09 | Tue | | | | | |
| 4-Mar-09 | Wed | | | | | |
| 5-Mar-09 | Thu | | | | ✓ | |
| 6-Mar-09 | Fri | | ✓ | | | |
| 7-Mar-09 | Sat | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| 8-Mar-09 | Sun | | | | | |
| 9-Mar-09 | Mon | | | | \checkmark | |
| 10-Mar-09 | Tue | | | | | |
| 11-Mar-09 | Wed | | | | | |
| 12-Mar-09 | Thu | | \checkmark | | \checkmark | |
| 13-Mar-09 | Fri | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| 14-Mar-09 | Sat | | | | | |
| 15-Mar-09 | Sun | | | | | |
| 16-Mar-09 | Mon | | | | ✓ | |
| 17-Mar-09 | Tue | | | | | |
| 18-Mar-09 | Wed | | ~ | | | |
| 19-Mar-09 | Thu | \checkmark | | \checkmark | ✓ | |
| 20-Mar-09 | Fri | | | | | |
| 21-Mar-09 | Sat | | | | | |
| 22-Mar-09 | Sun | | | | | |
| 23-Mar-09 | Mon | | | | ~ | |
| 24-Mar-09 | Tue | | ~ | | | ✓ |
| 25-Mar-09 | Wed | \checkmark | | \checkmark | | |

Impact Monitoring Schedules in this Reporting Period

| \checkmark | Monitoring Day |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| | Sunday or Public Holiday |



| | | | | | | () |
|-----------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Date | | Air Quality | | Noise Leg 30min | Stream Water | Ecology Surveys |
| | | 1-Hour TSP | 24-Hour TSP | 1 | Quality | |
| 26-Mar-09 | Thu | | | | \checkmark | |
| 27-Mar-09 | Fri | | | | | |
| 28-Mar-09 | Sat | | | | | |
| 29-Mar-09 | Sun | | | | | |
| 30-Mar-09 | Mon | | \checkmark | | \checkmark | |
| 31-Mar-09 | Tue | \checkmark | | \checkmark | | |
| 1-Apr-09 | Wed | | | | \checkmark | |
| 2-Apr-09 | Thu | | | | | |
| 3-Apr-09 | Fri | | | | | |
| 4-Apr-09 | Sat | | | | | |
| 5-Apr-09 | Sun | | | | | |
| 6-Apr-09 | Mon | | \checkmark | | \checkmark | |
| 7-Apr-09 | Tue | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| 8-Apr-09 | Wed | | | | \checkmark | |
| 9-Apr-09 | Thu | | | | | |
| 10-Apr-09 | Fri | | | | | |
| 11-Apr-09 | Sat | | | | | |
| 12-Apr-09 | Sun | | | | | |
| 13-Apr-09 | Mon | | | | | |
| 14-Apr-09 | Tue | | \checkmark | | \checkmark | |
| 15-Apr-09 | Wed | | | | | |
| 16-Apr-09 | Thu | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 17-Apr-09 | Fri | | | | | |
| 18-Apr-09 | Sat | | | | | ✓ |
| 19-Apr-09 | Sun | | | | | |
| 20-Apr-09 | Mon | | \checkmark | | \checkmark | |
| 21-Apr-09 | Tue | | | | | |
| 22-Apr-09 | Wed | ✓ | | ✓ | \checkmark | |
| 23-Apr-09 | Thu | | | | | |
| 24-Apr-09 | Fri | | | | | |
| 25-Apr-09 | Sat | | | | | |

Impact Monitoring Schedules in the Next Reporting Period

 \checkmark Monitoring Day Sunday or Public Holiday

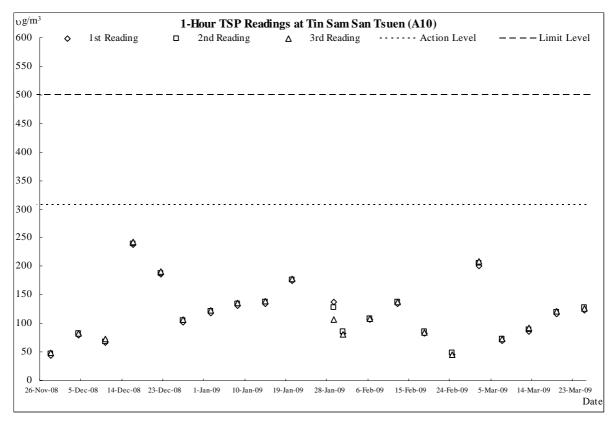


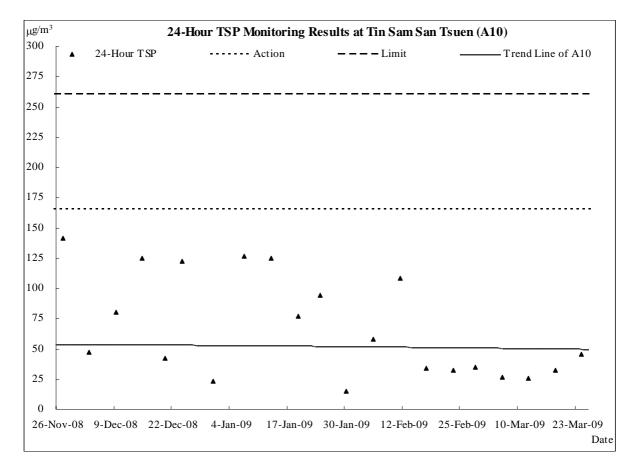
APPENDIX H

GRAPHICAL PLOTS OF AIR QUALITY, CONSTRUCTION NOISE AND STREAM WATER QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS



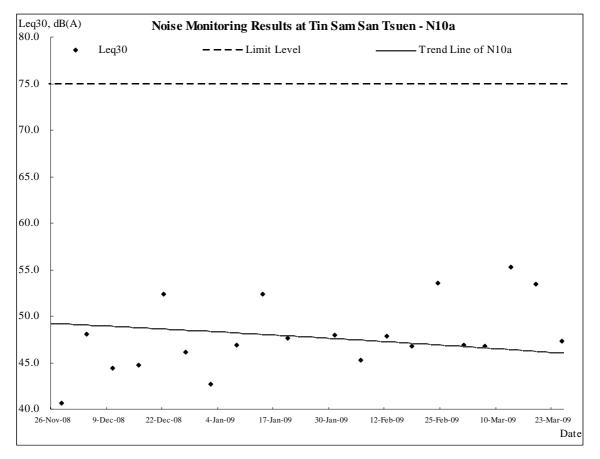
AIR QUALITY







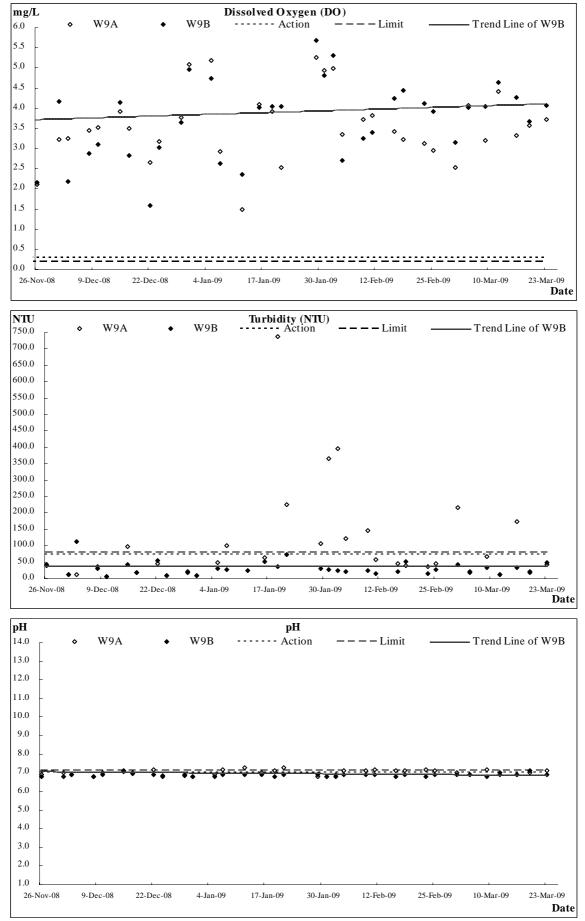
CONSTRUCTION NOISE





K115 – Montiny EM&A Report for March 2009 (N

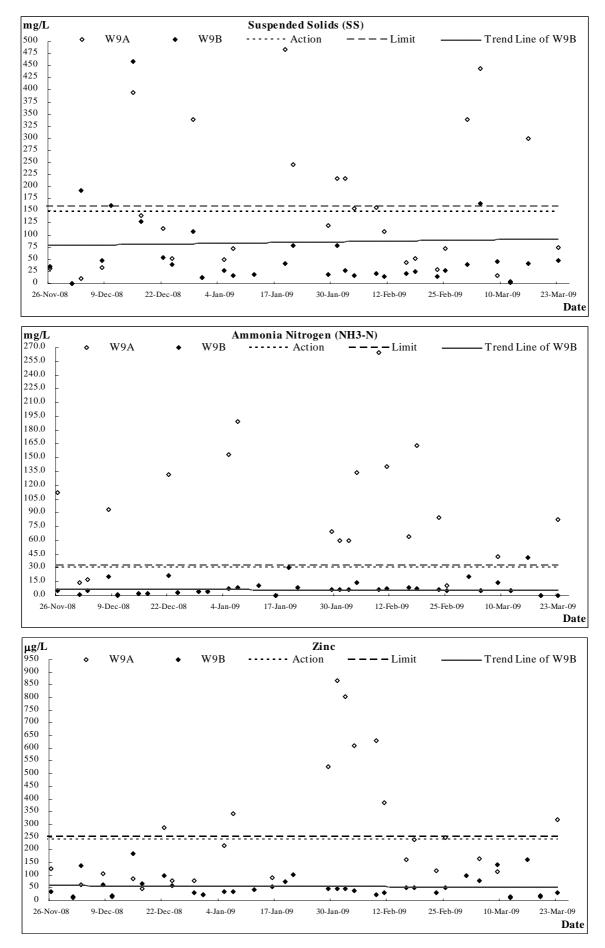
STREAM WATER QUALITY



Z:\Jobs\2007\TCS00371 (DC-2006-02)\600\Monthly Rpt\KT15\2009\Mar 09\R1247r2.doc Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting DSD Contract No. DC/2006/02 Yuen Long, Kam Tin, Ngau Tam Mei and Tin Shui Wai Drainage Improvements, Stage 1, Phase 2B – Cheung Chun San Tsuen and Kam Tsin Wai



KT15 – Monthly EM&A Report for March 2009 (No. 21)



| Date | 2 | -Mar-09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|------|---------------|---------|-----------|---|----------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|
| Location | Time | Depth (m) | Ten | np (oC) | DO | (mg/L) | DC | DS (%) | Turbidi | ity (NTU) | | Salinity | | pН | SS | NH3-N | Zinc |
| W9A | 09:20 | 0.14 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 2.57 | 2.54 | 30.3 | 29.9 | 217.0 | 215.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 339.0 | 313.0 | 1690.0 |
| W9A | 09:20 | 0.14 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 2.5 | 2.34 | 29.4 | 29.9 | 213.0 | 215.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 559.0 | 515.0 | 1090.0 |
| W9B | 09:35 | 0.23 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 3.13 | 2.15 | 34.7 | 35.0 | 42.1 | 41.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 6.90 | 6.00 | 39.0 | 20.4 | 97.0 |
| W9D | 09:55 | 0.25 | 23.6 | 23.0 | 3.16 | 3.15 | 35.2 | 55.0 | 41.4 | 41.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 6.90 | 6.90 | 59.0 | 20.4 | 97.0 |

| Date | 5 | -Mar-09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|------|---------------|---------|-----------|---|----------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Location | Time | Depth (m) | Ten | ıp (oC) | DO | (mg/L) | DC | DS (%) | Turbidi | ity (NTU) | 5 | Salinity | | pН | SS | NH3-N | Zinc |
| W9A | 14:20 | 0.15 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 4.01 | 4.07 | 42.5 | 42.9 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 6.90 | 6.90 | 444.0 | 5.2 | 166.0 |
| w9A | 14.20 | 0.15 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 4.13 | 4.07 | 43.3 | 42.9 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 6.90 | 0.90 | 444.0 | 5.2 | 100.0 |
| W9B | 14:30 | 0.26 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 4.06 | 4.01 | 41.7 | 41.0 | 19.8 | 19.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 6.90 | 6.90 | 165.0 | 6.0 | 78.0 |
| W9D | 14:50 | 0.20 | 23.3 | 25.5 | 3.95 | 4.01 | 40.2 | 41.0 | 18.7 | 19.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 6.90 | 0.90 | 105.0 | 6.0 | 78.0 |

| Date | 9 | -Mar-09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|------|---------------|---------|-----------|---|----------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Location | Time | Depth (m) | Ten | ıp (oC) | DO | (mg/L) | DC | DS (%) | Turbidi | ity (NTU) | | Salinity | | pН | SS | NH3-N | Zinc |
| W9A | 11:15 | 0.18 | 17.7 | 177 | 3.16 | 3.19 | 35.7 | 36.1 | 67.7 | 67 / | 0 | 0.0 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 17.0 | 42.2 | 113.0 |
| W9A | 11.15 | 0.18 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 3.22 | 5.19 | 36.4 | 50.1 | 67.1 | 67.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 17.0 | 42.2 | 115.0 |
| W9B | 11:05 | 0.22 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 4.02 | 4.04 | 43.4 | 43.6 | 34.2 | 245 | 0 | 0.0 | 6.80 | C 90 | 45.0 | 145 | 140.0 |
| W9B | 11:05 | 0.23 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 4.05 | 4.04 | 43.8 | 43.0 | 34.8 | 34.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 6.80 | 6.80 | 43.0 | 14.5 | 140.0 |

| Date | 12 | 2-Mar-09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------|---|----------|------|------|-----|-------|------|
| Location | Time | Depth (m) | Ten | np (oC) | DO | (mg/L) | DC | S (%) | Turbidi | ity (NTU) | • | Salinity | | pН | SS | NH3-N | Zinc |
| W9A | 10:20 | 0.15 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 4.45 | 4.41 | 46.9 | 46.1 | 13.6 | 13.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 6.90 | 6.90 | 3.0 | 56 | 12.0 |
| w9A | 10:20 | 0.15 | 23.0 | 25.0 | 4.37 | 4.41 | 45.2 | 40.1 | 13.8 | 15.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 6.90 | 0.90 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 12.0 |
| W9B | 10:30 | 0.16 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 4.69 | 4.63 | 48.3 | 47.4 | 13.5 | 13.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 5.0 | 57 | 16.0 |
| W9D | 10:50 | 0.16 | 23.1 | 25.1 | 4.56 | 4.05 | 46.5 | 47.4 | 13.3 | 15.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 10.0 |

| Date | 16 | 5-Mar-09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|------|-------|---------|----------|------------|----------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|
| Location | Time | Depth (m) | Ten | np (oC) | DO | (mg/L) | DO | S (%) | Turbidi | ty (NTU) | S 2 | Salinity | | pН | SS | NH3-N | Zinc |
| W9A | 16:25 | 0.17 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 3.28 | 3.31 | 34.6 | 34.9 | 176.0 | 173.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 6.90 | 6.90 | 300.0 | 430.0 | 1490.0 |
| W9A | 10.23 | 0.17 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 3.34 | 5.51 | 35.2 | 54.9 | 171.0 | 175.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 6.90 | 0.90 | 500.0 | 430.0 | 1490.0 |
| W9B | 16:35 | 0.24 | 24.3 | 24.3 | 4.29 | 4.27 | 45.8 | 45.5 | 34.5 | 24.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 6.90 | 6.90 | 42.0 | 41.8 | 161.0 |
| W9D | 10:55 | 0.24 | 24.3 | 24.5 | 4.24 | 4.27 | 45.1 | 45.5 | 33.8 | 34.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 6.90 | 0.90 | 42.0 | 41.8 | 101.0 |

| Date | 19 | 9-Mar-09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|------|--------------|---------|----------|----|----------|------|------|--------|-------|------|
| Location | Time | Depth (m) | Ten | np (oC) | DO | (mg/L) | DC | S (%) | Turbidi | ty (NTU) | •1 | Salinity | | pН | SS | NH3-N | Zinc |
| W9A | 14:00 | 0.16 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 3.51 | 3.57 | 36.0 | 36.6 | 21.2 | 21.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 1300.0 | 0.1 | 21.0 |
| w9A | 14:00 | 0.16 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 3.63 | 5.57 | 37.1 | 50.0 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 1500.0 | 0.1 | 21.0 |
| W9B | 14:10 | 0.25 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 3.71 | 3.68 | 38.1 | 37.7 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 1290.0 | 0.2 | 14.0 |
| W9D | 14:10 | 0.23 | 22.5 | 22.3 | 3.65 | 5.08 | 37.3 | 57.7 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 1290.0 | 0.2 | 14.0 |

| Date | 23 | 8-Mar-09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----------|---|----------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Location | Time | Depth (m) | Ten | ıр (оС) | DO | (mg/L) | DC | S (%) | Turbidi | ity (NTU) | 5 | Salinity | | pН | SS | NH3-N | Zinc |
| W9A | 11:40 | 0.19 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 3.73 | 3.72 | 39.7 | 39.5 | 41.7 | 41.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 74.0 | 82.6 | 319.0 |
| w9A | 11.40 | 0.19 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 3.7 | 3.12 | 39.2 | 39.5 | 41.2 | 41.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 74.0 | 82.0 | 519.0 |
| W9B | 11:30 | 0.28 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 4.1 | 4.06 | 44.7 | 44.3 | 48.4 | 48.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 6.90 | 6.90 | 48.0 | 0.2 | 32.0 |
| W9D | 11:50 | 0.28 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 4.01 | 4.00 | 43.9 | 44.5 | 48.0 | 40.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 6.90 | 0.90 | 48.0 | 0.2 | 52.0 |



APPENDIX I

METEOROLOGICAL DATA IN THE REPORTING PERIOD



Meteorological Data Extracted from HKO in the Reporting Period

| | | | | Lau | Fau Sha | n Weather Sta | tion |
|-----------|-----|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Date | | Weather | Total Rainfall (mm) | Mean Air Temperature (°C) | Wind Speed (km/h) | Mean Relative Humidity (%) | Wind Direction |
| 26-Feb-09 | Thu | cloudy/foggy/drizzle/moderate/fresh | 0.3 | 24.8 | 11.7 | 73.5 | E/SE |
| 27-Feb-09 | Fri | cloudy/mist/moderate | Trace | 24.1 | 15.5 | 72 | Е |
| 28-Feb-09 | Sat | cloudy/rain/moderate/fresh | Trace | 22.6 | 12.7 | 73.7 | E/NE |
| 1-Mar-09 | Sun | cloudy/rain/moderate/fresh | 0.8 | 18.6 | 8.7 | 74.5 | E/NE |
| 2-Mar-09 | Mon | cloudy/rain/moderate/fresh | Trace | 18.1 | 10 | 80.5 | E/NE |
| 3-Mar-09 | Tue | cloudy/sunny intervals/moderate | Trace | 18.6 | 9.2 | 67 | E/NE |
| 4-Mar-09 | Wed | cloudy/rain/mist/moderate/fresh | 0.4 | 19.7 | 9.5 | 72.5 | E/NE |
| 5-Mar-09 | Thu | foggy/rain/moderate/fresh | 28.5 | 23.3 | 21.5 | 78 | E/NE |
| 6-Mar-09 | Fri | cloudy/rain/squally thunderstorm/cool/moderate/fresh | 11.6 | 15.4 | 27 | 84.5 | E/NE |
| 7-Mar-09 | Sat | cool/rain/moderate/fresh | 0.2 | 12.9 | 17 | 85.7 | N/NE |
| 8-Mar-09 | Sun | cloudy/moderate/sunny intervals | 0.1 | 13.7 | 8.5 | 90 | E/NE |
| 9-Mar-09 | Mon | sunny intervals/cloudy/moderate/warm | 0.4 | 16.1 | 10.2 | 77.7 | N/NE |
| 10-Mar-09 | Tue | cloudy/fresh/strong | 0 | 19.2 | 10.5 | 67.7 | E/SE |
| 11-Mar-09 | Wed | cloudy/sunny intervals/fresh/strong | Trace | 22.4 | 11.5 | 69.5 | Е |
| 12-Mar-09 | Thu | cloudy/sunny intervals/misty/fresh/strong | Trace | 23.2 | 19.5 | 71 | E/SE |
| 13-Mar-09 | Fri | cloudy/rain/fog/light winds | Trace | 19.1 | 19 | 75.5 | E/NE |
| 14-Mar-09 | Sat | fine/dry/moderate/fresh | Trace | 16.4 | 34 | 58.5 | N/NE |
| 15-Mar-09 | Sun | fine/moderate | 0 | 17.4 | 9 | 52 | S/SE |
| 16-Mar-09 | Mon | fine/moderate | 0 | 19.4 | 7.7 | 72 | E/NE |
| 17-Mar-09 | Tue | fine/moderate | 0 | 22.3 | 12 | 74.5 | W/SW |
| 18-Mar-09 | Wed | fine/warm/cloudy/light winds | 0 | 23 | 11.5 | 66.5 | S/SE |
| 19-Mar-09 | Thu | mist/sunny periods/cloudy/light winds | 0 | 22 | 14.5 | 80 | S/SE |
| 20-Mar-09 | Fri | fog/sunny periods/cloudy/light winds | 0 | 24.1 | 8.5 | 84.5 | W/SW |
| 21-Mar-09 | Sat | cloudy/fog/rain/moderate/fresh | 0.1 | 25.1 | 12.2 | 78.7 | S/SE |
| 22-Mar-09 | Sun | fog/light winds/rain | Trace | 26.4 | 15.2 | 78 | SW |
| 23-Mar-09 | Mon | foggy/rain/moderate | Trace | 26.7 | 9.7 | 80.7 | S/SE |
| 24-Mar-09 | Tue | cloudy/rain/moderate/fresh | 27.1 | 20.8 | 18 | 76.5 | E/NE |
| 25-Mar-09 | Wed | cloudy/rain/squally thunderstorm/moderate/fresh | 27.9 | 18.1 | 13 | 83.2 | E/NE |



APPENDIX J

ENVIRONMENTAL TEAM SITE INSPECTION CHECKLISTS

-



| Projec | :t: _ | Contract No.: DC | | | | | In | spected b | у | | | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|-----------|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | | Yuen Long, Kam Wai Drainage Im | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | Cheung Chun Sa | | | | | R | E/RE's rep | oresentati | ive: | K. P. Ch | eung | |
| Inspec | ction | | | | | | IE | C/IEC's re | epresenta | tive: | | | |
| Date: | - | 05 March 2009 | | | | | E | TL/ ET's r | epresenta | ative: | Anfernee | Chow | |
| Time: | - | 10:15 | | | | | C | ontractor | s represe | ntative: | K. M. Lu | İ | |
| | | | | | | | C | hecklist N | 0. | | KT15-05 | 0309 | |
| PART | A: | GENERAL INF | ORMAT | ION | En | vironmenta | al Pe | ermit No. I | EP-231/20 | 05/A | | | |
| Weath | er: | Sunny | | Fine | | Cloudy | v | Rainy | | | | | |
| Tempe | erature: | 23.4 | | °C | | | | | | | | | |
| Humidi | ity: | ✓ High | | Moderate | | Low | | | | | | | |
| Wind: | | Strong | | Breeze | \checkmark | Light | | Calm | | | | | |
| PART | В: | SITE AUDIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Not Obs. | Yes | No | Follow up | N/A | Photo/ Remarks |
| Sectio | on 1: Wa | ater Quality | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| 1.01 | | ffluent discharge lice | | | | | | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.02 | Is the licence | effluent discharge ? | ed in a | accordance | with th | ne discharg | ge | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.03 | Is the c | discharge of turbid w | vater av | oided? | | | | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.04 | | ere proper desiltin SS levels in effluer | | ies in the c | drainage | e systems | to | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.05 | | ere channels, sandb entation tanks? | ags or | bunds to dire | ect surf | ace run-off | to | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.06 | | ere any perimeter of pt storm runoff from | | | at site t | oundaries | to | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.07 | Is drair | nage system well ma | aintaine | d? | | | | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.08 | As exc crushe | avation proceeds, a d stone or gravel? | are temp | orary acces | s roads | protected b | by | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.09 | Are ten | nporary exposed slo | opes pro | perly covere | ed? | | | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.10 | Are ea | rthworks final surfac | es well | compacted of | or prote | cted? | | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.11 | Are ma | anholes adequately | covered | l or temporai | rily seal | ed? | | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.12 | Are the | ere any procedures | and equ | ipment for ra | ainstorm | n protection' | ? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.13 | Are wh | eel washing facilitie | s well m | naintained? | | | | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.14 | ls runo | ff from wheel washi | ng facili | ties avoided | ? | | | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.15 | Are the | ere toilets provided o | on site? | | | | | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.16 | Are toil | ets properly mainta | ined? | | | | | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.17 | | e vehicle and plant s areas? | servicinę | g areas pave | ed and I | ocated with | in | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 1.18 | Is the c | bil leakage or spillag | e avoid | ed? | | | | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.19 | | ere any measures ge system? | to prev | ent leaked o | oil from | entering th | ne | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.20 | | ere any measures gs during concreting | | | ement a | and concre | te | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 1.21 | Are the for veh | ere any oil interceptoric interceptoric interceptoric interview of the service interview of the | ors/grea | ise traps in t as, canteen l | he drair kitchen, | nage system etc? | ns | | | | | \checkmark | |
| 1.22 | Are the | e oil interceptors/gre | ase trap | os maintaine | d prope | rly? | | | | | | \checkmark | |

AUES

| | | Not Obs. | Yes | No | Follow up | N/A | Photo/ Remarks |
|--------|---|-------------------------|--------------|----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1.23 | Is used bentonite recycled where appropriate? | | | | | \checkmark | |
| 1.24 | Designated settlement area for runoff/wheel wash waste is provide and located at the streambed with 1-2m deep, 12m long and around 50m3 capacities for sedimentation. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.25 | No excavation is undertaken in the settlement area. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.26 | Concreting wastes water should be neutralized below the pH Action Levels before discharge. | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 1.27 | Mobile toilets should provide on site and located away the KT15 stream course. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.28 | License collector should be employed for handling the sewage of mobile toilet. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.29 | Prevent any stagnant water accumulated within the excavation trench or site working area. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| Sectio | n 2: Air Quality | | | | | | |
| 2.01 | Are there wheel washing facilities with high pressure jets provided at every vehicle exit point? | | | | | | |
| 2.02 | Are vehicles washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels before leaving construction sites? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.03 | Are the excavated materials sprayed with water during handling? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.04 | Are stockpiles of dusty materials sprayed with water, covered or placed in sheltered areas? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.05 | Is the exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activities? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.06 | Are the access roads sprayed with water to maintain the entire road surface wet or paved? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.07 | Is the surface where any drilling, cutting, polishing or breaking operation continuously sprayed with water? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 2.08 | Is the load on vehicles covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.09 | Is the loading of materials to a level higher than the side and tail boards during transportation by vehicles avoided? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.10 | Is the road leading to the construction site within 30m of the vehicle entrance kept clear of dusty materials? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.11 | Is dark smoke emission from plant/equipment avoided? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.12 | Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes carried out in sheltered areas during the use of bagged cement? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 2.13 | Are site vehicles travelling within the speed limit not more than 15km/hour? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.14 | Are hoardings of not less than 2.4m high provided along the site boundary, which adjoins areas accessible to the public? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.15 | Is open burning avoided? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.16 | Excavated materials from the stream must be removed from site on the same day. The materials shall be stored in covered impermeable skips awaiting removal from site. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| Sectio | <i>n 3: Noise</i> Are noisy equipment and activities positioned as far as practicable | , | | | | _ | |
| 3.01 | from the sensitive receivers? | | | | | | |
| 3.02 | Is silenced equipment adopted? | | | | | | |
| 3.03 | Is idle equipment turned off or throttled down? | | | | | | |
| 3.04 | Are all plant and equipment well maintained and in good condition? Are noise barriers or enclosures provided at areas where | | | | | | |
| 3.05 | construction activities cause noise impact on sensitive receivers? Are hand held breakers fitted with valid noise emission labels | $\overline{\mathbf{A}}$ | | | | | |
| 3.06 | during operation? | \square | | | | | |
| 3.07 | Are air compressors fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation? | | | | | | |
| 3.08 | Are flaps and panels of mechanical equipment closed during operation? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 3.09 | Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for percussive piling works? | | | | | \checkmark | |

 $\label{eq:loos} Z: Jobs 2007 TCS00371 (DC-2006-02) & looo Site Inspection KT15 2009 Mar 09 KT15-050309. doc$

| | | Not Obs. | Yes | No | Follow up | N/A | Photo/ Remarks |
|--------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 3.10 | Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours? | | | | | \checkmark | |
| 3.11 | Are valid Construction Noise Permit(s) posted at site entrances? | | | | | \checkmark | |
| 3.12 | Use of quiet plant had been used on site to minimise the construction noise impact to the surrounding residences/dwellings (Level 1 mitigation measures). | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 3.13 | Temporary/Moveable noise barrier or site hoarding are provide or erect at the site boundary to minimise the noise impact of the closest NSRs or stationary equipments shield by the noise barrier which cannot visible from NSRs (Level 2 mitigation measure) | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 3.14 | Temporary/Moveable noise barrier equal to or more than 3m height with 10kg/m2 are provide for noise mitigation measures (Level 2 mitigation measures). | \checkmark | | | | | |
| Sectio | on 4: Waste/Chemical Management | | | | | | |
| 4.01 | Waste Management Plan had been submit to Engineer for approval. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.02 | Are receptacles available for general refuse collection? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.03 | Is general refuse sorting or recycling implemented? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.04 | Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.05 | Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.06 | Are the chemical waste containers properly labelled? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.07 | Are the chemical wastes stored in proper storage areas? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.08 | Is the chemical waste storage area properly labelled? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.09 | Is the chemical waste storage area used for storage of chemical waste only? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.10 | Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.11 | Are the chemical wastes disposed of by licensed collectors? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.12 | Are trip tickets for chemical wastes disposal available for inspection? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.13 | Are chemical/fuel storage areas bunded? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.14 | Are designated areas identified for storage and sorting of construction wastes? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.15 | Are construction wastes sorted (inert and non-inert) on site? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.16 | Are construction wastes reused? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.17 | Are construction wastes disposed of properly? | | | \checkmark | | | |
| 4.18 | Are site hoardings and signboards made of durable materials instead of timber? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.19 | Is trip ticket system implemented for the disposal of construction wastes and records available for inspection? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.20 | Are appropriate procedures followed if contaminated material exists? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.21 | Is relevant license/ permit for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.22 | Site cleanliness and appropriate waste management training had provided for the site workers. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.23 | Contaminated sediments will managed according to WBTC No.12/2000 and EWTB TC(W) No. 34/2002. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| Sectio | on 5: Landscape & Visual | | | | | | |
| 5.01 | Are retained and transplanted trees in health condition? | | \checkmark | | | | |

| | | Not Obs. | Yes | No | Follow up | N/A | Photo/ Remarks |
|--------|--|--------------|--------------|----|--------------|-----|-------------------|
| 5.02 | Are retained and transplanted trees properly protected? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 5.03 | Are surgery works carried out for the damaged trees? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 5.04 | Is damage to trees outside site boundary due to construction activities avoided? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 5.05 | Is the night-time lighting controlled to minimize glare to sensitive receivers? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| Sectio | n 6: Ecology | | | | | | |
| 6.01 | Gabion banks and base had been provide for channel linings and banks for typical sections of KT15? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 6.02 | Prevent site effluent/runoff discharge to the seasonal wetlands at KT15? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 6.03 | Stockpiling or disposal of materials, and any dredging or construction activities at the seasonal wetlands at KT15 are prohibited? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| Sectio | n 7: Others | | | | | | |
| 7.01 | Are relevant Environmental Permits posted at all vehicle site entrances/exits? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Remarks

Follow-Up of Last Site Inspection on 24 February 2009:

Stagnant water accumulated at CH489 had been clear.

Finding of Site Inspection on 05 March 2009:

Unused timber scattered on-site was observed at CH380, the Contractor was reminded to tidy up and temporary store in designated location.

RE's representative IEC's representative ET's representative Contractor's representative t p chevro. K.M.LIL ()) () Anfernee Chow) (

-



| Project | | | Inspected by | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | Yuen Long, Kam Tin, Ngau Tam Mei a Wai Drainage Improvements, Stage 1, | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cheung Chun San Tsuen and Kam Ts | | RE/RE's rep | resentativ | /e: | K. P. Che | eung | | | |
| Inspec | ction | I | IEC/IEC's re | presentat | ive: | | | | | |
| Date: | 12 March 2009 | | ETL/ ET's re | presentat | ive: | Anfernee Chow | | | | |
| Time: | 14:00 | | Contractor's | s represer | tative: | K. M. Lui | | | | |
| | | | Checklist No | D. | | KT15-120309 | | | | |
| PART | A: GENERAL INFORMATION | Environmental F | Permit No. E | P-231/200 | 5/A | | | | | |
| Weathe | er: Sunny 🖌 Fine | Cloudy | Rainy | | | | | | | |
| Tempe | erature: 23.2 °C | | | | | | | | | |
| Humidi | ity: High 🖌 Moderate | Low | | | | | | | | |
| Wind: | Strong Breeze | ✓ Light | Calm | | | | | | | |
| PARTI | B: SITE AUDIT | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Not Obs. | Yes | No | Follow up | N/A | Photo/ Remarks | | |
| Section | on 1: Water Quality | | | | | | | | | |
| | Is an effluent discharge license obtained for the I | | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| | Is the effluent discharged in accordance w licence? | ith the discharge | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| 1.03 | Is the discharge of turbid water avoided? | | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| | Are there proper desilting facilities in the dra reduce SS levels in effluent? | ainage systems to | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| | Are there channels, sandbags or bunds to direc sedimentation tanks? | t surface run-off to | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| | Are there any perimeter channels provided at intercept storm runoff from crossing the site? | site boundaries to | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| 1.07 | Is drainage system well maintained? | | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| | As excavation proceeds, are temporary access crushed stone or gravel? | roads protected by | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| 1.09 | Are temporary exposed slopes properly covered | ? | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| 1.10 | Are earthworks final surfaces well compacted or | protected? | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| 1.11 | Are manholes adequately covered or temporarily | / sealed? | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| 1.12 | Are there any procedures and equipment for rain | nstorm protection? | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| 1.13 | Are wheel washing facilities well maintained? | | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| 1.14 | Is runoff from wheel washing facilities avoided? | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.15 | Are there toilets provided on site? | | | | | | | | | |
| | Are toilets properly maintained? | | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| | Are the vehicle and plant servicing areas paved roofed areas? | and located within | \checkmark | | | | | | | |
| | Is the oil leakage or spillage avoided? | | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| 1.19 | Are there any measures to prevent leaked oil drainage system? | - | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| 1.20 | Are there any measures to collect spilt cerr washings during concreting works? | | \checkmark | | | | | | | |
| | Are there any oil interceptors/grease traps in the for vehicle and plant servicing areas, canteen kit | | | | | | \checkmark | | | |
| 1.22 | Are the oil interceptors/grease traps maintained | properly? | | | | | \checkmark | | | |

| | | Not Obs. | Yes | No | Follow up | N/A | Photo/ Remarks |
|--------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1.23 | Is used bentonite recycled where appropriate? | | | | | \checkmark | |
| 1.24 | Designated settlement area for runoff/wheel wash waste is provide and located at the streambed with 1-2m deep, 12m long and around 50m3 capacities for sedimentation. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.25 | No excavation is undertaken in the settlement area. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.26 | Concreting wastes water should be neutralized below the pH Action Levels before discharge. | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 1.27 | Mobile toilets should provide on site and located away the KT15 stream course. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.28 | License collector should be employed for handling the sewage of mobile toilet. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.29 | Prevent any stagnant water accumulated within the excavation trench or site working area. | | | \checkmark | | | |
| Sectio | n 2: Air Quality | | | | | | |
| 2.01 | Are there wheel washing facilities with high pressure jets provided at every vehicle exit point? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.02 | Are vehicles washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels before leaving construction sites? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.03 | Are the excavated materials sprayed with water during handling? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.04 | Are stockpiles of dusty materials sprayed with water, covered or placed in sheltered areas? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.05 | Is the exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activities? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.06 | Are the access roads sprayed with water to maintain the entire road surface wet or paved? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.07 | Is the surface where any drilling, cutting, polishing or breaking operation continuously sprayed with water? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 2.08 | Is the load on vehicles covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.09 | Is the loading of materials to a level higher than the side and tail boards during transportation by vehicles avoided? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.10 | Is the road leading to the construction site within 30m of the vehicle entrance kept clear of dusty materials? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.11 | Is dark smoke emission from plant/equipment avoided? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.12 | Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes carried out in sheltered areas during the use of bagged cement? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 2.13 | Are site vehicles travelling within the speed limit not more than 15km/hour? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.14 | Are hoardings of not less than 2.4m high provided along the site boundary, which adjoins areas accessible to the public? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.15 | Is open burning avoided? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.16 | Excavated materials from the stream must be removed from site on the same day. The materials shall be stored in covered impermeable skips awaiting removal from site. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| Sectio | <i>n 3: Noise</i> Are noisy equipment and activities positioned as far as practicable | | | | | _ | |
| 3.01 | from the sensitive receivers? | | | | | | |
| 3.02 | Is silenced equipment adopted? | | | | | | |
| 3.03 | Is idle equipment turned off or throttled down? | | | | | | |
| 3.04 | Are all plant and equipment well maintained and in good condition? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 3.05 | Are noise barriers or enclosures provided at areas where construction activities cause noise impact on sensitive receivers? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 3.06 | Are hand held breakers fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 3.07 | Are air compressors fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 3.08 | Are flaps and panels of mechanical equipment closed during operation? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 3.09 | Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for percussive piling works? | | | | | \checkmark | |

| | | Not Obs. | Yes | No | Follow up | N/A | Photo/ Remarks |
|--------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 3.10 | Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours? | | | | | \checkmark | |
| 3.11 | Are valid Construction Noise Permit(s) posted at site entrances? | | | | | \checkmark | |
| 3.12 | Use of quiet plant had been used on site to minimise the construction noise impact to the surrounding residences/dwellings (Level 1 mitigation measures). | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 3.13 | Temporary/Moveable noise barrier or site hoarding are provide or erect at the site boundary to minimise the noise impact of the closest NSRs or stationary equipments shield by the noise barrier which cannot visible from NSRs (Level 2 mitigation measure) | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 3.14 | Temporary/Moveable noise barrier equal to or more than 3m height with 10kg/m2 are provide for noise mitigation measures (Level 2 mitigation measures). | \checkmark | | | | | |
| Sectio | Section 4: Waste/Chemical Management | | | | | | |
| 4.01 | Waste Management Plan had been submit to Engineer for approval. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.02 | Are receptacles available for general refuse collection? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.03 | Is general refuse sorting or recycling implemented? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.04 | Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.05 | Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.06 | Are the chemical waste containers properly labelled? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.07 | Are the chemical wastes stored in proper storage areas? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.08 | Is the chemical waste storage area properly labelled? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.09 | Is the chemical waste storage area used for storage of chemical waste only? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.10 | Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.11 | Are the chemical wastes disposed of by licensed collectors? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.12 | Are trip tickets for chemical wastes disposal available for inspection? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.13 | Are chemical/fuel storage areas bunded? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.14 | Are designated areas identified for storage and sorting of construction wastes? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.15 | Are construction wastes sorted (inert and non-inert) on site? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.16 | Are construction wastes reused? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.17 | Are construction wastes disposed of properly? | | | \checkmark | | | |
| 4.18 | Are site hoardings and signboards made of durable materials instead of timber? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.19 | Is trip ticket system implemented for the disposal of construction wastes and records available for inspection? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.20 | Are appropriate procedures followed if contaminated material exists? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.21 | Is relevant license/ permit for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.22 | Site cleanliness and appropriate waste management training had provided for the site workers. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.23 | Contaminated sediments will managed according to WBTC No.12/2000 and EWTB TC(W) No. 34/2002. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| Sectio | on 5: Landscape & Visual | | | | | | |
| 5.01 | Are retained and transplanted trees in health condition? | | \checkmark | | | | |

| | | Not Obs. | Yes | No | Follow up | N/A | Photo/ Remarks |
|--------|--|--------------|--------------|----|--------------|-----|-------------------|
| 5.02 | Are retained and transplanted trees properly protected? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 5.03 | Are surgery works carried out for the damaged trees? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 5.04 | Is damage to trees outside site boundary due to construction activities avoided? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 5.05 | Is the night-time lighting controlled to minimize glare to sensitive receivers? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| Sectio | n 6: Ecology | | | | | | |
| 6.01 | Gabion banks and base had been provide for channel linings and banks for typical sections of KT15? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 6.02 | Prevent site effluent/runoff discharge to the seasonal wetlands at KT15? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 6.03 | Stockpiling or disposal of materials, and any dredging or construction activities at the seasonal wetlands at KT15 are prohibited? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| Sectio | on 7: Others | | | | | | |
| 7.01 | Are relevant Environmental Permits posted at all vehicle site entrances/exits? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Remarks

Follow-Up of Last Site Inspection (05 March 2009):

Unused timber at CH380 had been tidy up and store at designated location.

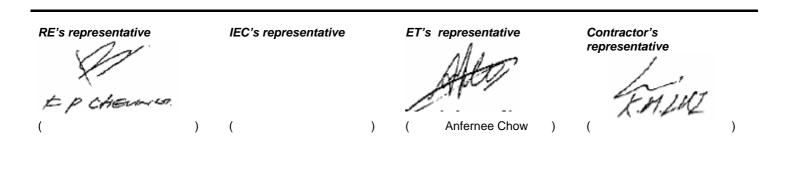
Finding of Site Inspection on 12 March 2009:



Stagnant water accumulated on-site was observed at CH130, the Contractor was reminded to clear in regular basis.



C&D waste accumulated on-site was observed at CH340, the Contractor was reminded to tidy up the C&D wastes and dispose off in regular basis.





| Project: Inspection Date: Time: PART A: Weather: Temperatu Humidity: Wind: | 20 March 2009 14:15 GENERAL INFORMATION En ✓ Sunny Fine Image: Sunny OC OC Image: High Moderate ✓ Strong Breeze ✓ | n Shui se 2B – ai F II E | EC/IEC's re TL/ ET's r Contractor' Checklist N | oresentativ epresentati epresentati s represen o. | ve: ve: tative: | _Joe Chan Cyrus Lau Ben Tam M. K. Ng / K. M. Lui KT15-200309 | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|--|--------------|-------------------|--|--|
| PART B: | SITE AUDIT | | Not Obs. | Yes | No | Follow | N/A | Photo/ Remarks | | |
| Section 1: | Water Quality | | 003. | | | чр | | Neillai AS | | |
| 1.01 ls a | n effluent discharge license obtained for the Project | xt? | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| | the effluent discharged in accordance with th nce? | ne discharge | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| 1.03 Is th | ne discharge of turbid water avoided? | | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| | there proper desilting facilities in the drainage uce SS levels in effluent? | e systems to | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| | there channels, sandbags or bunds to direct surfation tanks? | ace run-off to | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| | there any perimeter channels provided at site b rcept storm runoff from crossing the site? | ooundaries to | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| 1.07 Is d | rainage system well maintained? | | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| | excavation proceeds, are temporary access roads shed stone or gravel? | protected by | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| 1.09 Are | temporary exposed slopes properly covered? | | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| 1.10 Are | earthworks final surfaces well compacted or prote | cted? | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| 1.11 Are | manholes adequately covered or temporarily sealed | ed? | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| 1.12 Are | there any procedures and equipment for rainstorm | n protection? | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| 1.13 Are | wheel washing facilities well maintained? | | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| 1.14 Is r | unoff from wheel washing facilities avoided? | | | | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 1.15 Are | there toilets provided on site? | | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| 1.16 Are | toilets properly maintained? | | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| | the vehicle and plant servicing areas paved and I fed areas? | ocated within | \checkmark | | | | | | | |
| 1.18 Is th | ne oil leakage or spillage avoided? | | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| | there any measures to prevent leaked oil from inage system? | entering the | | \checkmark | | | | | | |
| | there any measures to collect spilt cement a shings during concreting works? | and concrete | \checkmark | | | | | | | |
| | there any oil interceptors/grease traps in the drain vehicle and plant servicing areas, canteen kitchen, | | | | | | \checkmark | | | |
| 1.22 Are | the oil interceptors/grease traps maintained prope | rly? | | | | | \checkmark | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

 $\label{eq:loss2007} Z:\label{eq:loss2007} CS00371 (DC-2006-02)\belower (b) Constant and b)$

AUES

| | | Not Obs. | Yes | No | Follow up | N/A | Photo/ Remarks |
|--------|---|-------------------------|--------------|----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1.23 | Is used bentonite recycled where appropriate? | | | | | \checkmark | |
| 1.24 | Designated settlement area for runoff/wheel wash waste is provide and located at the streambed with 1-2m deep, 12m long and around 50m3 capacities for sedimentation. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.25 | No excavation is undertaken in the settlement area. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.26 | Concreting wastes water should be neutralized below the pH Action Levels before discharge. | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 1.27 | Mobile toilets should provide on site and located away the KT15 stream course. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.28 | License collector should be employed for handling the sewage of mobile toilet. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.29 | Prevent any stagnant water accumulated within the excavation trench or site working area. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| Sectio | n 2: Air Quality | | | | | | |
| 2.01 | Are there wheel washing facilities with high pressure jets provided at every vehicle exit point? | | | | | | |
| 2.02 | Are vehicles washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels before leaving construction sites? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.03 | Are the excavated materials sprayed with water during handling? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 2.04 | Are stockpiles of dusty materials sprayed with water, covered or placed in sheltered areas? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 2.05 | Is the exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activities? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.06 | Are the access roads sprayed with water to maintain the entire road surface wet or paved? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.07 | Is the surface where any drilling, cutting, polishing or breaking operation continuously sprayed with water? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 2.08 | Is the load on vehicles covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.09 | Is the loading of materials to a level higher than the side and tail boards during transportation by vehicles avoided? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.10 | Is the road leading to the construction site within 30m of the vehicle entrance kept clear of dusty materials? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.11 | Is dark smoke emission from plant/equipment avoided? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.12 | Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes carried out in sheltered areas during the use of bagged cement? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 2.13 | Are site vehicles travelling within the speed limit not more than 15km/hour? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.14 | Are hoardings of not less than 2.4m high provided along the site boundary, which adjoins areas accessible to the public? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.15 | Is open burning avoided? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.16 | Excavated materials from the stream must be removed from site on the same day. The materials shall be stored in covered impermeable skips awaiting removal from site. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| Sectio | n 3: Noise | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| 3.01 | Are noisy equipment and activities positioned as far as practicable from the sensitive receivers? | | | | | | |
| 3.02 | Is silenced equipment adopted? | | | | | | |
| 3.03 | Is idle equipment turned off or throttled down? | | | | | | |
| 3.04 | Are all plant and equipment well maintained and in good condition? Are noise barriers or enclosures provided at areas where | | | | | | |
| 3.05 | construction activities cause noise impact on sensitive receivers? | $\overline{\mathbf{A}}$ | | | | | |
| 3.06 | Are hand held breakers fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation? | | | | | | |
| 3.07 | Are air compressors fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 3.08 | Are flaps and panels of mechanical equipment closed during operation? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 3.09 | Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for percussive piling works? | | | | | \checkmark | |

| | | Not Obs. | Yes | No | Follow up | N/A | Photo/ Remarks |
|--------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 3.10 | Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours? | | | | | \checkmark | |
| 3.11 | Are valid Construction Noise Permit(s) posted at site entrances? | | | | | \checkmark | |
| 3.12 | Use of quiet plant had been used on site to minimise the construction noise impact to the surrounding residences/dwellings (Level 1 mitigation measures). | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 3.13 | Temporary/Moveable noise barrier or site hoarding are provide or erect at the site boundary to minimise the noise impact of the closest NSRs or stationary equipments shield by the noise barrier which cannot visible from NSRs (Level 2 mitigation measure) | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 3.14 | Temporary/Moveable noise barrier equal to or more than 3m height with 10kg/m2 are provide for noise mitigation measures (Level 2 mitigation measures). | \checkmark | | | | | |
| Sectio | Section 4: Waste/Chemical Management | | | | | | |
| 4.01 | Waste Management Plan had been submit to Engineer for approval. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.02 | Are receptacles available for general refuse collection? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.03 | Is general refuse sorting or recycling implemented? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.04 | Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.05 | Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.06 | Are the chemical waste containers properly labelled? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.07 | Are the chemical wastes stored in proper storage areas? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.08 | Is the chemical waste storage area properly labelled? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.09 | Is the chemical waste storage area used for storage of chemical waste only? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.10 | Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.11 | Are the chemical wastes disposed of by licensed collectors? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.12 | Are trip tickets for chemical wastes disposal available for inspection? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.13 | Are chemical/fuel storage areas bunded? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.14 | Are designated areas identified for storage and sorting of construction wastes? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.15 | Are construction wastes sorted (inert and non-inert) on site? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.16 | Are construction wastes reused? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.17 | Are construction wastes disposed of properly? | | | \checkmark | | | |
| 4.18 | Are site hoardings and signboards made of durable materials instead of timber? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.19 | Is trip ticket system implemented for the disposal of construction wastes and records available for inspection? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.20 | Are appropriate procedures followed if contaminated material exists? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.21 | Is relevant license/ permit for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.22 | Site cleanliness and appropriate waste management training had provided for the site workers. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.23 | Contaminated sediments will managed according to WBTC No.12/2000 and EWTB TC(W) No. 34/2002. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| Sectio | on 5: Landscape & Visual | | | | | | |
| 5.01 | Are retained and transplanted trees in health condition? | | \checkmark | | | | |

| | | Not Obs. | Yes | No | Follow up | N/A | Photo/ Remarks |
|--------|--|--------------|--------------|----|--------------|-----|-------------------|
| 5.02 | Are retained and transplanted trees properly protected? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 5.03 | Are surgery works carried out for the damaged trees? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 5.04 | Is damage to trees outside site boundary due to construction activities avoided? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 5.05 | Is the night-time lighting controlled to minimize glare to sensitive receivers? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| Sectio | n 6: Ecology | | | | | | |
| 6.01 | Gabion banks and base had been provide for channel linings and banks for typical sections of KT15? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 6.02 | Prevent site effluent/runoff discharge to the seasonal wetlands at KT15? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 6.03 | Stockpiling or disposal of materials, and any dredging or construction activities at the seasonal wetlands at KT15 are prohibited? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| Sectio | on 7: Others | | | | | | |
| 7.01 | Are relevant Environmental Permits posted at all vehicle site entrances/exits? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Remarks

Follow-Up of Last Site Inspection (12 March 2009):

C&D wastes accumulated at CH340 had been removed. Stagnant water accumulated at CH130 had been clear. Finding of Site Inspection on 20 March 2009:







1. C&D wastes scattered on-site was observed at Bay 1-7 & 30-32, the contractor was reminded to dispose off in regular frequency and maintain the site tidy.



2. Wheel wash water accumulated at the Kam Sheung Road site exit was observed, the Contractor was reminded to clear as necessary.

RE's representative

IEC's representative

ET's representative

Contractor's representative

(Chan

) UZ.

| Projec | t: | Contract No.: DC/2006/02 Yuen Long, Kam Tin, Ngau Tam Mei and Tin Shui | Inspected by | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------|--|--|--|
| | | Wai Drainage Improvements, Stage 1, Phase 2B – Cheung Chun San Tsuen and Kam Tsin Wai | RE/RE's rep | rocontat | ivo | Mr. Cheu | ing | | | | |
| Inspec | tion | | IEC/IEC's re | | | | ing | | | | |
| Date: | | 24 March 2009 | ETL/ ET's re | - | | Ben Tam | 1 | | | | |
| Time: | | 09:30 | Contractor's | s represe | entative: | M. K. Ng | / K. M. L | ui | | | |
| | | | Checklist No | 0. | | KT15-240309 | | | | | |
| PART | A: | GENERAL INFORMATION Environmental | Permit No. E | P-231/20 | 005/A | | | | | | |
| Weathe | | Sunny Fine Cloudy | ✓ Rainy | | | | | | | | |
| Tempe Humidi | | 23℃ High Moderate ✓ Low | | | | | | | | | |
| Wind: | ty. | Strong Breeze V Light | | | | | | | | | |
| PART | B: | SITE AUDIT | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Not | Yes | No | Follow | N/A | Photo/ | | | |
| Santin | n 1. W/ | ater Quality | Obs. | 105 | | up | N/A | Remarks | | | |
| | | ffluent discharge license obtained for the Project? | | $\overline{\mathbf{A}}$ | | | | | | | |
| | Is the | effluent discharged in accordance with the discharge | | $\overline{\mathbf{A}}$ | | | | | | | |
| 1.03 | licence | discharge of turbid water avoided? | | $\overline{\mathbf{A}}$ | | | | | | | |
| 1.04 | Are th | ere proper desilting facilities in the drainage systems to | | $\overline{\mathbf{A}}$ | | | | | | | |
| | Are the | SS levels in effluent? ere channels, sandbags or bunds to direct surface run-off to | | $\overline{\mathbf{A}}$ | | | | | | | |
| 1.06 | Are the | entation tanks? ere any perimeter channels provided at site boundaries to | | $\overline{\mathbf{A}}$ | | | | | | | |
| | | pt storm runoff from crossing the site? | | $\overline{\mathbf{A}}$ | | | | | | | |
| 1 09 | As exc | avation proceeds, are temporary access roads protected by | | $\overline{\mathbf{A}}$ | | | | | | | |
| | | d stone or gravel? nporary exposed slopes properly covered? | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | rthworks final surfaces well compacted or protected? | | ▼ | | | | | | | |
| | | anholes adequately covered or temporarily sealed? are any procedures and equipment for rainstorm protection? | | $\overline{\mathbf{V}}$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | $\overline{\mathbf{V}}$ | | | | | | | |
| | | eel washing facilities well maintained? | | V | | | | | | | |
| | | ere toilets provided on site? | | $\overline{\mathbf{V}}$ | | | | | | | |
| | | lets properly maintained? | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| | | e vehicle and plant servicing areas paved and located within | \Box | | | | | | | | |
| 1.17 | | areas? | | \square | | | | | | | |
| | | bil leakage or spillage avoided? ere any measures to prevent leaked oil from entering the | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.19 | draina | ge system? ere any measures to collect spilt cement and concrete | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.20 | washin | igs during concreting works? ere any oil interceptors/grease traps in the drainage systems | V | | | | | | | | |
| 1.21 | for veh | icle and plant servicing areas, canteen kitchen, etc? | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.22 | Are the | e oil interceptors/grease traps maintained properly? | | | | | \checkmark | | | | |

 $\label{eq:loosloop} Z:\label{loosloop} Z:\label{loop} Z:\labe$

AUES

| | | Not Obs. | Yes | No | Follow up | N/A | Photo/ Remarks |
|--------|---|-------------------------|--------------|----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1.23 | Is used bentonite recycled where appropriate? | | | | | \checkmark | |
| 1.24 | Designated settlement area for runoff/wheel wash waste is provide and located at the streambed with 1-2m deep, 12m long and around 50m3 capacities for sedimentation. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.25 | No excavation is undertaken in the settlement area. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.26 | Concreting wastes water should be neutralized below the pH Action Levels before discharge. | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 1.27 | Mobile toilets should provide on site and located away the KT15 stream course. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.28 | License collector should be employed for handling the sewage of mobile toilet. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 1.29 | Prevent any stagnant water accumulated within the excavation trench or site working area. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| Sectio | n 2: Air Quality | | | | | | |
| 2.01 | Are there wheel washing facilities with high pressure jets provided at every vehicle exit point? | | | | | | |
| 2.02 | Are vehicles washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels before leaving construction sites? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.03 | Are the excavated materials sprayed with water during handling? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 2.04 | Are stockpiles of dusty materials sprayed with water, covered or placed in sheltered areas? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 2.05 | Is the exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activities? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.06 | Are the access roads sprayed with water to maintain the entire road surface wet or paved? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.07 | Is the surface where any drilling, cutting, polishing or breaking operation continuously sprayed with water? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 2.08 | Is the load on vehicles covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.09 | Is the loading of materials to a level higher than the side and tail boards during transportation by vehicles avoided? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.10 | Is the road leading to the construction site within 30m of the vehicle entrance kept clear of dusty materials? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.11 | Is dark smoke emission from plant/equipment avoided? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.12 | Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes carried out in sheltered areas during the use of bagged cement? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 2.13 | Are site vehicles travelling within the speed limit not more than 15km/hour? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.14 | Are hoardings of not less than 2.4m high provided along the site boundary, which adjoins areas accessible to the public? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.15 | Is open burning avoided? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 2.16 | Excavated materials from the stream must be removed from site on the same day. The materials shall be stored in covered impermeable skips awaiting removal from site. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| Sectio | n 3: Noise | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| 3.01 | Are noisy equipment and activities positioned as far as practicable from the sensitive receivers? | | | | | | |
| 3.02 | Is silenced equipment adopted? | | | | | | |
| 3.03 | Is idle equipment turned off or throttled down? | | | | | | |
| 3.04 | Are all plant and equipment well maintained and in good condition? Are noise barriers or enclosures provided at areas where | | | | | | |
| 3.05 | construction activities cause noise impact on sensitive receivers? | $\overline{\mathbf{A}}$ | | | | | |
| 3.06 | Are hand held breakers fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation? | | | | | | |
| 3.07 | Are air compressors fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 3.08 | Are flaps and panels of mechanical equipment closed during operation? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 3.09 | Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for percussive piling works? | | | | | \checkmark | |

| | | Not Obs. | Yes | No | Follow up | N/A | Photo/ Remarks |
|--------|--|--------------|--------------|----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 3.10 | Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours? | | | | | \checkmark | |
| 3.11 | Are valid Construction Noise Permit(s) posted at site entrances? | | | | | \checkmark | |
| 3.12 | Use of quiet plant had been used on site to minimise the construction noise impact to the surrounding residences/dwellings (Level 1 mitigation measures). | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 3.13 | Temporary/Moveable noise barrier or site hoarding are provide or erect at the site boundary to minimise the noise impact of the closest NSRs or stationary equipments shield by the noise barrier which cannot visible from NSRs (Level 2 mitigation measure) | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 3.14 | Temporary/Moveable noise barrier equal to or more than 3m height with 10kg/m2 are provide for noise mitigation measures (Level 2 mitigation measures). | \checkmark | | | | | |
| Sectio | on 4: Waste/Chemical Management | | | | | | |
| 4.01 | Waste Management Plan had been submit to Engineer for approval. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.02 | Are receptacles available for general refuse collection? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.03 | Is general refuse sorting or recycling implemented? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.04 | Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.05 | Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.06 | Are the chemical waste containers properly labelled? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.07 | Are the chemical wastes stored in proper storage areas? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.08 | Is the chemical waste storage area properly labelled? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.09 | Is the chemical waste storage area used for storage of chemical waste only? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.10 | Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.11 | Are the chemical wastes disposed of by licensed collectors? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.12 | Are trip tickets for chemical wastes disposal available for inspection? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.13 | Are chemical/fuel storage areas bunded? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.14 | Are designated areas identified for storage and sorting of construction wastes? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.15 | Are construction wastes sorted (inert and non-inert) on site? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.16 | Are construction wastes reused? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.17 | Are construction wastes disposed of properly? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.18 | Are site hoardings and signboards made of durable materials instead of timber? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.19 | Is trip ticket system implemented for the disposal of construction wastes and records available for inspection? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.20 | Are appropriate procedures followed if contaminated material exists? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.21 | Is relevant license/ permit for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.22 | Site cleanliness and appropriate waste management training had provided for the site workers. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 4.23 | Contaminated sediments will managed according to WBTC No.12/2000 and EWTB TC(W) No. 34/2002. | | \checkmark | | | | |
| Sectio | on 5: Landscape & Visual | | | | | | |
| 5.01 | Are retained and transplanted trees in health condition? | | \checkmark | | | | |

| | | Not Obs. | Yes | No | Follow up | N/A | Photo/ Remarks |
|--------------------|--|--------------|--------------|----|--------------|-----|-------------------|
| 5.02 | Are retained and transplanted trees properly protected? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 5.03 | Are surgery works carried out for the damaged trees? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| 5.04 | Is damage to trees outside site boundary due to construction activities avoided? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 5.05 | Is the night-time lighting controlled to minimize glare to sensitive receivers? | \checkmark | | | | | |
| Section 6: Ecology | | | | | | | |
| 6.01 | Gabion banks and base had been provide for channel linings and banks for typical sections of KT15? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 6.02 | Prevent site effluent/runoff discharge to the seasonal wetlands at KT15? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| 6.03 | Stockpiling or disposal of materials, and any dredging or construction activities at the seasonal wetlands at KT15 are prohibited? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| Section 7: Others | | | | | | | |
| 7.01 | Are relevant Environmental Permits posted at all vehicle site entrances/exits? | | \checkmark | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

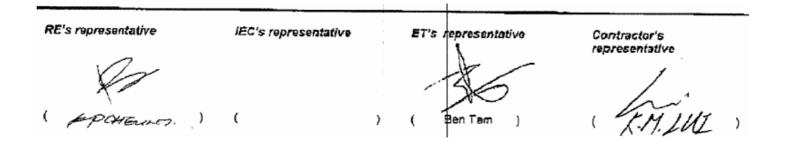
Remarks

Follow-Up of Last Site Inspection (20 March 2009):

C&D wastes at Bay 1-7 & 30-32 had been clear.

Wheel wash water accumulated at the Kam Sheung Road site exit had been clear. Finding of Site Inspection on 24 March 2009:

In general, the site was kept clean and tidy. No environmental observation was recorded during the site inspection.





APPENDIX K

RESPONSE TO COMMENT

DSD Contract No.: DC/2006/02

Yuen Long, Kam Tin, Ngau Tam Mei and Tin Shui Wai Drainage Improvements, Stage 1, Phase 2B – Cheung Chun San Tsuen and Kam Tsin Wai KT15 – Monthly EM&A Summary Report for March 2009 (R1247 Revision 1) submit on 02 April 2009 Response to IEC's comments [Received from e-mail on 03 April 2009]

| Items | Section / Paragraph | Comments | Response to Comments | |
|-------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Table 5.4/ Appendix H | According to the data set listed in Appendix H, the measured D.O. value at W9B on 2-Mar-09 should be rounded off as 3.2. | Table 5-4 had been updated. | |
| | | Please revise and update the captioned table. | | |
| 2 | S5.09 | Please delete the sentence ", while individual numbercomply with A/L level." in the last line, as it not consistent with the data presented. | S5.09 had been amended. | |
| 3 | 7.02/11.07 | There are some typos at item no. 3, 4 and 5. Item no. 3 and 4: Please rephrase the word "disposal" as "dispose off". Item no. 5: Please add the words "was observed" after the word "…site exit". | S7.02 and 11.07 had been amended. | |
| 4 | Appendix B | Please update the tentative 3-month rolling program with inclusion of the coming two months. | Noted. | |
| 5 | Appendix F | Please provide the updated calibration certificate and update the date of calibration and next calibration. | Relevant calibration certificate as enclosed. | |
| 6 | Appendix G | In the impact monitoring schedule in this reporting period, the date of ecology survey carried out should be 24-Mar-09. Tentative monitoring schedule in the next monitoring period for 1-Hour, 24-Hour TSP and Noise should be revised in order to keep in a 6-day monitoring schedule for the captioned parameter. | Amended Noted. | |
| 7 | Appendix H | Measured values for Ammonia Nitrogen and Zinc recorded on 2-Mar-09 and 16-Mar-09 at W9A were also out of the reporting range. Please add them into the "Note" under the graph of Zinc. | Noted under the graph of Zinc had been deleted. | |



| Items | Section / Paragraph | Comments | Response to Comments |
|-------|---------------------|---|----------------------|
| 8 | Appendix J | 1. In site inspection checklist on 05-Mar-09, according to the site inspection finding, item no. 4.04 should not be marked as "No". Instead, item no. 4.17 should be marked as "Follow-up/ No". | Amended. |
| | | Please check and revise accordingly. | |
| | | 2. In site inspection checklist on 12-Mar-09, | |
| | | " Temperature recorded is unreasonably high. | Noted |
| | | " According to the site inspection finding, item no. 4.04 should not be marked as "No". Instead, item no. 4.17 should be marked as "Follow-up/ No". | Noted. |
| | | "Please add the date of last inspection in the follow-up observation for easy reference. | Noted. |
| | | "Please rephrase the word "disposal" to "dispose off" in the 2nd item of the site inspection finding. | Noted. |
| | | Please check and revise accordingly. | |
| | | 3. In site inspection checklist on 20-Mar-09, | |
| | | " According to the site inspection finding, item no. 4.04 should not be marked as "No". Instead, item no. 4.17 should be marked as "Follow-up/ No". | Noted. |
| | | "Please rephrase the word "disposal" to "dispose off" in the 1st item of the site inspection finding. | Noted. |
| | | "Please add the word "was observed" after the word "site exit" in the 2nd item of the site inspection finding. | Noted. |
| | | Please check and revise accordingly. | |
| | | 4. In site inspection checklist on 24-Mar-09, | |
| | | " According to the site inspection finding, item no. 1.14 and 4.04 should not be marked as "No". " In the follow-up findings of last site inspection (20 March 2009), the locations of C&D wastes cleared are not consistent with the location marked in site inspection checklist marked on 20 March 2009. | Noted. Noted. |
| | | Please check and revise accordingly. | |